#### DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 428 775 IR 057 323

AUTHOR Chute, Adrienne; Kroe, Elaine

TITLE Public Libraries in the United States: FY 1996. E.D. Tabs.

INSTITUTION National Center for Education Statistics (ED), Washington,

DC.; Bureau of the Census (DOC), Washington, DC. Governments

.; Buleau of the census (boc), washington, bc. do

Div.

REPORT NO NCES-1999-306 PUB DATE 1996-02-00

NOTE 172p.; For the 1995 report, see ED 422 010.

AVAILABLE FROM ED Pubs, P.O. Box 1398, Jessup, MD 20794-1398; Tel:

877-433-7827 (Toll Free).

PUB TYPE Numerical/Quantitative Data (110) -- Reports - Research

(143)

EDRS PRICE MF01/PC07 Plus Postage.

DESCRIPTORS Childrens Libraries; Comparative Analysis; Electronic Libraries; Library Collections; Library Expenditures; Library Materials; Library Personnel; Library Services; \*Library Statistics; \*Library Surveys; National Surveys;

\*Public Libraries; State Libraries; Tables (Data)

IDENTIFIERS United States

#### ABSTRACT

The tables in this report summarize information about public libraries in the 50 states and the District of Columbia for state fiscal year 1996. This report includes information about service measures such as reference transactions, public service hours, interlibrary loans, circulation, library visits, children's program attendance, and circulation of children's materials. It also includes information about size of collection, staffing, operating income and expenditures, type of legal basis, type of administrative structure, and summary information about the number and type of public library service outlets. There are 40 tables in this report. Technical notes, caveats for using these data, and sources for ordering machine-readable data and publications are included. Appendices include a background of the Federal-State Cooperative System (FSCS) for Public Library Data; a glossary; a list of states with overlapping population of legal service areas; and state ranking tables. (AEF)

Reproductions supplied by EDRS are the best that can be made

\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*



# NATIONAL CENTER FOR EDUCATION STATISTICS

E.D. Tabs

February 1999

# Public Libraries in the United States: FY 1996

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION Office of Educational Research and Improvement EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION

- CENTER (ERIC)

  This document has been reproduced as received from the person or organization originating it.
- Minor changes have been made to improve reproduction quality.
- Points of view or opinions stated in this document do not necessarily represent official OERI position or policy.

U.S. Department of Education
Office of Educational Research and Improvement

NCES 1999-306



# **NATIONAL CENTER FOR EDUCATION STATISTICS**

E.D. Tabs

February 1999

# Public Libraries in the United States: FY 1996

Adrienne Chute Elaine Kroe National Center for Education Statistics

U.S. Department of Education
Office of Educational Research and Improvement

NCES 1999-306



#### **U.S. Department of Education**

Richard W. Riley Secretary

#### Office of Educational Research and Improvement

C. Kent McGuire
Assistant Secretary

#### **National Center for Education Statistics**

Pascal D. Forgione, Jr. *Commissioner* 

The National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) is the primary federal entity for collecting, analyzing, and reporting data related to education in the United States and other nations. It fulfills a congressional mandate to collect, collate, analyze, and report full and complete statistics on the condition of education in the United States; conduct and publish reports and specialized analyses of the meaning and significance of such statistics; assist state and local education agencies in improving their statistical systems; and review and report on education activities in foreign countries.

NCES activities are designed to address high priority education data needs; provide consistent, reliable, complete, and accurate indicators of education status and trends; and report timely, useful, and high quality data to the U.S. Department of Education, the Congress, the states, other education policymakers, practitioners, data users, and the general public.

We strive to make our products available in a variety of formats and in language that is appropriate to a variety of audiences. You, as our customer, are the best judge of our success in communicating information effectively. If you have any comments or suggestions about this or any other NCES product or report, we would like to hear from you. Please direct your comments to:

National Center for Education Statistics
Office of Educational Research and Improvement
U.S. Department of Education
555 New Jersey Avenue NW
Washington, DC 20208–5574

February 1999

The NCES World Wide Web Home Page is: http://nces.ed.gov/pubsearch/index.asp

#### Suggested Citation

U.S. Department of Education. National Center for Education Statistics. *Public Libraries in the United States: FY 1996*, NCES 1999–306, by Adrienne Chute and Elaine Kroe. Washington, DC: 1999.

#### For ordering information on this report, write:

U.S. Department of Education ED Pubs P.O. Box 1398 Jessup, MD 20794–1398

or by calling toll free 1–877–4ED–Pubs.

#### **Content Contact:**

Adrienne Chute (202) 219-1772



## Highlights

#### Number of Public Libraries and Their Service Outlets and Legal Basis

- There were 8,946 public libraries (administrative entities) in the 50 states and the District of Columbia in 1996 (table 1).1
- Eleven percent of the public libraries served nearly 71 percent of the population of legally served areas in the United States (derived from tables 1A and 1B).<sup>2</sup> Each of these public libraries had a legal service area population of 50,000 or more (table 1B).
- A total of 1,480 public libraries (over 16 percent) had one or more branch library outlets, with a total of 7.124. The total number of central library outlets was 8,923. The total number of stationary outlets (central library outlets and branch library outlets) was 16,047. Nine percent of public libraries had one or more bookmobile outlets, with a total of 966 bookmobiles (table 2).
- Nearly 54 percent of public libraries were part of a municipal government; almost 12 percent were part of a county/parish; nearly 6 percent had multijurisdictional legal basis under an intergovernmental agreement; almost 11 percent were non-profit association or agency libraries; over 3 percent were part of a school district; and 8 percent were separate government units known as library districts. Over 1 percent were combinations of academic/public libraries or school/public libraries. About 6 percent reported their legal basis as "other" (table 18).
- Over 80 percent of public libraries had one single direct service outlet, (an outlet that provides service directly to the public). Just under 20 percent had more than 1 direct service outlet (table 19).
- Nearly 70 percent of public libraries were a member of a system, federation, or cooperative service, while over 28 percent were not. Over 2 percent served as the headquarters of a system, federation or cooperative service.

#### **Operating Income and Expenditures**

- Over 78 percent of public libraries' total operating income of about \$5.9 billion came from local sources, over 12 percent from the state, 1 percent from federal sources, and close to 9 percent from other sources, such as gifts and donations, service fees, and fines (table 10).
- Nationwide total per capita<sup>3</sup> operating income for public libraries was \$23.37. Of that, \$18.26 was from local sources, \$2.84 from state sources, \$ .23 from federal sources, and \$2.03 from other sources (table 11).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Per capita figures are based on the total unduplicated population of legal service areas in the states, not on the total population of the states.



<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> See glossary in Appendix B for the definition of the terms used in this report.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> The percent distribution was derived from tables 1A and 1B. The sum of the five columns on table 1A where the population of the legal service area is greater than 49,999 is 11 percent. The sum of the five columns on table 1B where the population of the legal service area is greater than 49,999 is 70.9 percent.

- Per capita operating income from local sources was under \$3 for close to 12 percent of public libraries, \$3 to \$14.99 for over 48 percent, and \$15 to \$29.99 for over 27 percent of public libraries. Per capita income from local sources was \$30.00 or more for 13 percent of libraries (table 12).
- Total operating expenditures for public libraries were over \$5.5 billion in 1996. Of this, over 64 percent was expended for paid staff and just over 15 percent for the library collection (table 13). The average U.S. per capita operating expenditure for public libraries was \$21.98. The highest average per capita operating expenditure in the 50 states was \$38.19 and the lowest was \$9.42 (table 14).
- Close to 38 percent of public libraries had operating expenditures of less than \$50,000 in 1995; over 38 percent expended between \$50,000 and \$399,999; and close to 24 percent expended \$400,000 or more (table 15).

#### **Staffing and Collections**

- Public libraries had a total of 117,812 paid full-time equivalent (FTE) staff. Of these over 23 percent were librarians with the ALA-MLS, and nearly 10 percent were librarians by title but did not have the ALA-MLS. Close to 67 percent reported their staff as "other" (table 8).
- Nationwide, public libraries had over 711 million books and serial volumes in their collections or 2.8 volumes per capita. By state, the number of volumes per capita ranged from 1.5 to 5.2 (table 6).
- Nationwide, public libraries had collections of over 25 million audio materials and over 13 million video materials (table 6).

#### Services

- Total nationwide circulation of public library materials was over 1.6 billion or 6.5 per capita. Highest statewide circulation per capita in the fifty states was 12.4 and lowest was 2.8 (table 4).
- Nationwide, over 10.5 million library materials were loaned by public libraries to other libraries (table 4).
- Total nationwide reference transactions in public libraries were over 284 million or 1.1 per capita (table 4).
- Total nationwide library visits in public libraries were over 1 billion or 4 per capita (table 4).

#### Children's Services

• Nationwide circulation of children's materials was nearly 571 million or close to 35 percent of total circulation. Attendance at children's programs was over 42 million (table 5).



## Acknowledgments

The collection and publication of a census of this magnitude has been a team effort. It would not have been accomplished without the support of the following individuals and organizations: the local public librarians who provided the data; the Federal-State Cooperative System (FSCS) State Data Coordinators; the Chief Officers of State Library Agencies (COSLA); the American Library Association (ALA); the National Commission on Libraries and Information Science (NCLIS); and The Institute of Museum and Library Services.

This report was reviewed by Dianne Carty, State Data Coordinator, Massachusetts Board of Library Commissioners; Keith Lance, Director, Library Research Service, Colorado Department of Education; and Michael Cohen, Charlene Hoffman, and Jeffrey Williams of the National Center for Education Statistics (NCES). Their comments toward the improvement of the report are gratefully acknowledged.

The authors also extend their thanks to the other FSCS Steering Committee members who led the effort during the time frame these data were collected and processed.

Dianne Carty, Massachusetts Board of Library Commissioners
Jane-Carol Heiser, Institute of Museum and Library Services
Roslyn Korb, NCES
Keith Curry Lance, Colorado Department of Education
Libby Law, South Carolina State Library
Sandi Long, FSCS Chair, Utah State Library
Mary Jo Lynch, American Library Association
Paul Planchon, NCES
Gerry Rowland, State Library of Iowa
Lynn Shurden, Mississippi Library Commission
J.D. Waggoner, West Virginia Library Commission
Barratt Wilkins, COSLA Representative, State Library of Florida
Robert Willard, Executive Director, NCLIS
Alan Zimmerman, Wisconsin Department of Public Instruction

We also acknowledge the significant contributions to the Library Statistics Cooperative Program of Kim Miller and Howard Harris of NCLIS; Carrol Kindel and Edie McArthur of NCES; Christina Dunn of the National Library of Education; Barbara Humes of the National Institute on Postsecondary Education, Libraries, and Lifelong Learning (PLLI); Michael Freeman, Patricia Garner, Johnny Monaco, Regina Padgett, and Dawn Pennell of the U.S. Bureau of the Census; and Denise Glover, Susan Callan, and Libby Ferris of Westat, Inc.

Thanks to one and all for your enthusiastic support.



# **Contents**

Highlights		iii
Acknowled	lgments	v
Introducti	on	1
Technical	Notes	5
Caveats fo	r Using These Data	9
Ordering l	Machine-Readable Data and Publications	11
List of Tal	oles	
Table 1	Number of public libraries, population of legal service area, and unduplicated population by legal service area, by state: Fiscal year 1996	17
Table 1A	Percentage distribution of public libraries, by population of legal service area, and by state: Fiscal year 1996	18
Table 1B	Percentage distribution of service area population, by population of legal service area, and by state: Fiscal year 1996	20
Table 2	Number of public libraries with service outlets and number of service outlets, by type of outlet, and by state: Fiscal year 1996	22
Table 2A	Number of public libraries with service outlets and number of service outlets, by type of outlet, and by population of legal service area: 50 states and the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1996	25
Table 3	Percentage distribution of public libraries, by average number of weekly public service hours per outlet, and by state: Fiscal year 1996	26
Table 3A	Percentage distribution of public libraries, by average number of weekly public service hours per outlet, and by population of legal service area: 50 states and the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1996	29
Table 4	Number of public library services and library services per capita or per 1,000 population, by type of service, and by state: Fiscal year 1996	30
Table 4A	Number of public library services and library services per capita or per 1,000 population, by type of service, and by population of legal service area: 50 states and the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1996	33
Table 5	Circulation of children's materials, circulation of children's materials as a percentage of total circulation, and children's program attendance in public libraries, by state: Fiscal year 1996	. 34



Table 5A	Circulation of children's materials and children's program attendance in public libraries, by population of legal service area: 50 states and the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1996	37
Table 6	Number of public library materials and number of library materials per capita or per 1,000 population, by type of material, and by state: Fiscal year 1996	38
Table 6A	Number of public library materials and number of library materials per capita or per 1,000 population, by type of material, and by population of legal service area: 50 states and the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1996	41
Table 7	Percentage distribution of public libraries, by size of book and serial collection, and by state: Fiscal year 1996	42
Table 7A	Percentage distribution of public libraries, by size of book and serial collection, and by population of legal service area: 50 states and the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1996	45
Table 8	Number of paid full-time equivalent (FTE) staff, by type of position, and percentage of librarians and total staff with ALA-MLS, by state: Fiscal year 1996	46
Table 8A	Number of paid full-time equivalent (FTE) staff, by type of position, and percentage of librarians and total staff with ALA-MLS, by population of legal service area: 50 states and the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1996	49
Table 9	Percentage distribution of public libraries, by number of paid full-time equivalent (FTE) staff, and by state: Fiscal year 1996	50
Table 9A	Percentage distribution of public libraries, by number of paid full-time equivalent (FTE) staff, and by population of legal service area: 50 states and the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1996	53
Table 10	Total public library operating income and percentage distribution of operating income, by source of income, and by state: Fiscal year 1996	54
Table 10A	Total public library operating income and percentage distribution of operating income, by source of income, and by population of legal service area: 50 states and the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1996	57
Table 11	Per capita public library operating income, by source of income, and by state:  Fiscal year 1996	58
Table 11A	Per capita public library operating income, by source of income, and by population of legal service area: 50 states and the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1996	61
Table 12	Percentage distribution of public libraries, by per capita library operating income from local sources, and by state: Fiscal year 1996	62
Table 12A	Percentage distribution of public libraries, by per capita library operating income from local sources, and by population of legal service area: 50 states and the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1996	65
Table 13	Total public library operating expenditures and percentage distribution of expenditures, by type of expenditure, and by state: Fiscal year 1996	66



Table 13A	Total public library operating expenditures and percentage distribution of expenditures, by type of expenditure, and by population of legal service area: 50 states and the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1996	69
Table 14	Per capita public library operating expenditures, by type of expenditure, and by state: Fiscal year 1996	<b>7</b> 0
Table 14A	Per capita public library operating expenditures, by type of expenditure, and by population of legal service area: 50 states and the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1996	73
Table 15	Percentage distribution of public libraries, by total operating expenditures, and by state: Fiscal year 1996	74
Table 15A	Percentage distribution of public libraries, by total operating expenditures, and by population of legal service area: 50 states and the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1996	77
Table 16	Percentage distribution of public libraries, by per capita total operating expenditures, and by state: Fiscal year 1996	78
Table 16A	Percentage distribution of public libraries, by per capita total operating expenditures, and by population of legal service area: 50 states and the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1996	81
Table 17	Total capital outlay and percentage distribution of public libraries, by total capital outay, and by state: Fiscal year 1996	82
Table 17A	Total capital outlay and percentage distribution of public libraries, by total capital outlay, and by population of legal service area: 50 states and the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1996	85
Table 18	Percentage distribution of public libraries, by type of legal basis, and by state: Fiscal year 1996	86
Table 18A	Percentage distribution of public libraries, by type of legal basis, and by population of legal service area: 50 states and the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1996	89
Table 19	Percentage distribution of public libraries, by type of administrative structure, and by state: Fiscal year 1996	90
Table 19A	Percentage distribution of public libraries, by type of administrative structure, and by population of legal service area: 50 states and the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1996	93
Table 20	Percentage distribution of public libraries, by type of interlibrary relationship, and by state: Fiscal year 1996	. 94
Table 20A	Percentage distribution of public libraries, by type of interlibrary relationship, and by population of legal service area: 50 states and the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1996	97
	1150th John 1770	- •



# Appendixes

Appendix A:	Background of the Federal-State Cooperative System (FSCS) for Public Library Data	101
Appendix B:	Glossary	103
Appendix C:	States with Overlapping Population of Legal Service Areas	113
Appendix D:	State Ranking Tables	115



#### Introduction

The tables in this report summarize information about public libraries in the 50 states and the District of Columbia for state fiscal year 1996. However, some public libraries in seven states (Illinois, Maine, Michigan, Nebraska, Pennsylvania, Texas, and Vermont) reported data for FY 1994 or FY 1995. These data were collected through the ninth Public Libraries Survey (PLS). The survey is conducted annually by the National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) through the Federal-State Cooperative System (FSCS) for Public Library Data.

This report includes information about service measures such as reference transactions, public service hours, interlibrary loans, circulation, library visits, children's program attendance, and circulation of children's materials. It also includes information about size of collection, staffing, operating income and expenditures, type of legal basis, type of administrative structure, and summary information about the number and type of public library service outlets. Data were imputed for nonresponding libraries. More detail on the methodology used for imputation is provided in the Technical Notes section of this report. State rankings of selected data are included in Appendix D.

FSCS is a cooperative system through which states and the outlying areas submit individual public library data to NCES on a voluntary basis. At the state level, FSCS is administered by State Data Coordinators (SDCs) appointed by the Chief Officers of State Library Agencies (COSLA). The SDC collects the requested data from public libraries and submits these data to NCES. NCES aggregates the data to provide the state and national totals presented in this report. All 50 states and the District of Columbia submitted data for FY 1996. Requests for data were sent to the following outlying areas: Commonwealth of the Northern Marianas Islands, Guam, Puerto Rico, Republic of Palau, and U.S. Virgin Islands. Library data from the outlying areas are not included in the E.D. TABS. NCES is working with the outlying areas and hopes to be able to include their data in future years. Appendix A provides additional detail on the history of and future plans for the Public Libraries Survey.

There are 40 tables in this report. Table 1 has 3 parts (tables 1, 1A, and 1B); tables 2 through 20 are in sets of 2 each. The base table in each set displays data for the nation as a whole and for each of the 50 states and the District of Columbia. The "A" table in each set displays the same data by 11 ranges of size of the population of legal service areas.

#### Items collected but omitted from this report:

Newer Items. The six electronic technology data items listed below were collected on the Public Libraries Survey beginning in FY 1995. The response rates were too low to include the items in this report, but they are included on the survey data file. NCES is developing imputation strategies so that these items can be included in future reports.

Operating Expenditures for Library Materials in Electronic Format
Operating Expenditures for Electronic Access
Number of Library Materials in Electronic Format
Access to Electronic Services
Access to Internet
Internet Use Code



The survey question, "Does this public library meet all the criteria of the FSCS public library definition?" was also introduced on the FY 1995 Public Libraries Survey. Decisions about how to report this data item are pending.

The following data items are not included in this report, but the data are included on the survey data file.

- Data about Public Library Service Outlets. The following items were collected but are not included in this report: estimated range of population of legal service area by public library service outlet, the location of public library service outlets relative to a metropolitan area, number of books-by-mail only outlets, number of bookmobiles by bookmobile outlet, and state library agencies and their outlets.
- Identifying Information about Individual Public Libraries and their Outlets. As in the past, identifying and descriptive data were collected for each public library. Identifying information was also collected for each public library service outlet, the state library agencies, and some systems, federations, and cooperative services.

### Terminology Used to Describe the Structures and Relationships Among and Within Public Libraries

This survey collects identifying information about administrative entities and public library service outlets. It also collects data about administrative entities. The structure among public libraries and their outlets is described below.

• Administrative entities. An administrative entity is the public library, state library agency, system, federation, or cooperative service that is legally established under local or state law to provide public library service to a particular client group. The administrative entity may be administrative only and have no public library service outlets, it may have a single outlet, or it may have more than one public library service outlet. The types of administrative structures for public libraries are reported in table 19.

#### **Types of Administrative Entities**

- **Public libraries.** In this report, the term *public library* means an administrative entity. Public libraries are one of the three types of administrative entities, and the focus of this report. See Appendix B for the definition of a public library.
- State library agencies. State library agencies are one of the three types of administrative entities. A state library agency is the agency within each of the states and outlying areas authorized to develop library services in the state or territory. It may also provide direct services to the public. Some state library agencies also have service outlets. Data for state library agencies and their outlets are not included in the tables.
- System, federation, or cooperative services. A system, federation, or cooperative service is an autonomous library joined by formal or informal agreement(s) with other autonomous libraries to perform various services cooperatively, such as resource sharing and communications. Under the Public Libraries Survey, a public library may have the word system in its legal name but does not identify itself as a headquarters of a system, or as a member of a system, federation or cooperative service, unless it has an agreement with another autonomous library. These agreements can be with other public libraries or with other types of libraries, such as school or academic libraries. Data for library systems, federation, or cooperative services are not collected by the Public Libraries Survey. However, a survey item called Interlibrary Relationship Code collects data on each public library's system status (see table 20).



## **Public Library Service Outlets**

Public library service outlets. Public libraries can have one or more outlets that provide direct service to the public. The three types of public library service outlets reported in this report are central library outlets, branch library outlets, and bookmobile outlets. A fourth type, books-by-mail only outlets, was collected but omitted from this report. See Appendix B for definitions of these terms. Table 2 reports data concerning public library service outlets.



#### **Technical Notes**

#### **Survey Universe**

The respondents for this report were the 8,946 public libraries identified in the 50 states and the District of Columbia by state library agencies. Although data were not systematically collected from public libraries on Native American reservations, Native American Tribal Government was added as a reporting category for type of local government structure, beginning with the FY 1993 survey. A total of 21 public libraries were reported in this category in FY 1996. Data were not collected from military libraries that provide public library services or from libraries that serve the residents of institutions.

#### **Survey Response**

Unit response. A total of 8,782 of the 8,946 public libraries responded to the Public Libraries Survey, for a unit response rate of 98.2 percent. Respondents to the survey are defined as public library administrative entities for which population of the legal service area was reported (an item provided by the state data coordinator) and which responded to at least three of the five following survey items: total paid employees, total income, total operating expenditures, book/serial volumes, and total circulation.

Item response. Items with response rates below 100 percent include imputations for nonresponse. Item response rates are included in the tables in this report. NCES statistical standards specify that items with a response rate of less than 70 percent should not be used in analysis. For national totals, item response rates did not fall below 70 percent for any items in this report. For state totals, response rates fell below 70 percent in nine states for a few items in this report (library visits, reference transactions, circulation of children's materials, and children's program attendance). These data have been suppressed from the tables and replaced with an "(S)". In some cases, one or more states did not collect any data on an item (i.e., the state was a total nonrespondent to the item). A single dash was used in the tables to identify data items with a zero percent response rate.

#### **Percentages Reported on Tables**

Percentages rather than raw numbers are used in many of the table distributions in order to provide a clearer perspective on the patterns in the data. To obtain a desired value on a percentage distribution table (e.g., table 10), multiply the percentage for the item by the total associated with the item (the total may be on a different table) and divide by 100. Percentage distributions may not sum to 100 due to rounding.

#### Paid Staff (Full-Time Equivalent)

Paid staff were reported in full-time equivalents (FTEs) (tables 8 through 9A). To ensure comparable data, 40 hours was set as the measure of full-time employment, and a methodology for calculating FTEs was provided to respondents. Respondents were instructed to compute FTEs of part-time employees as the total number of hours worked per week by part-time employees in each category divided by the 40-hour measure of FTE (e.g., 60 hours per week of part-time work divided by the 40-hour measure equals 1.50 FTE's). Data were reported to two decimal places.

#### Data Collection and Use of Technology

The FY 1996 Public Libraries Survey was mailed to the states in mid-June1997 and had a due date of October 31, 1997. The last state submission was received in early March of 1998. States reported their data using a personal computer software known as DECPLUS (Data Entry Conversion, Public Library Universe System) provided by NCES. DECPLUS permits direct data entry or the import of data from



machine-readable files (e.g., Lotus 1-2-3, dBASE, or ASCII). Data reported on this survey are usually only part of the data most states collect from their local public libraries. Most states collect data from their public libraries using paper forms, rather than electronically.

#### **Editing**

State level. The DECPLUS software has an edit check program that generates on-screen warnings during the data entry/import process, enabling the respondent to review their data and correct many errors immediately. Following data entry/import, the respondent can generate an on-screen or printed edit report for further review and correction of their data before submitting the final file to NCES. Four types of edit checks were performed:

- 1. Relational edit checks. A data consistency check between related data elements. For example, an error message is generated if the number of ALA-MLS Librarians is greater than Total Librarians.
- 2. Out-of-range edit checks. A comparison of data reported for an item to the "acceptable range" of values. Performed on current-year and historical (current-year vs. past-year) data. For example, an error message is generated if average Public Service Hours per outlet per week is less than 10, or if Total Circulation reported this year is not within ±5,000 or +25% to -10% of last year's value for Total Circulation.
- 3. Arithmetic edit checks. An arithmetical accuracy check of a reported total and its parts to the generated total. For example, an error message is generated if Total Operating Income is not equal to the sum of its parts (Local Government Income, State Government Income, Federal Government Income, and Other Income).
- 4. Blank, zero, or invalid data edit checks. A check of reported data against acceptable values. For example, an error message is generated if Book/Serial Volumes is 0 or blank.

Respondents also used DECPLUS to generate state summary tables of their data, corresponding to the tables in this report, and single-library tables, showing data for individual public libraries. States were encouraged to review the tables for data quality before submitting their final data to NCES. States submitted their final data with a signed form from the Chief Officer of the State Library Agency, certifying the accuracy of their data.

National level. NCES and the U.S. Bureau of the Census (the data collection agent for the survey) reviewed and edited the state data submissions, working closely with the State Data Coordinators and the FSCS Steering Committee.

#### **Imputation**

Data are imputed for nonresponding libraries, with the exception of the new items on electronic technology added to the FY 1995 survey. These items will be imputed on the FY 1997 data file.

The following strategies were used to impute data for libraries that did not respond in 1996:

- A. For libraries that responded in 1995 but not 1996 (or in 1994 but not in 1995 or 1996):
  - 1. All libraries, including nonresponding libraries, were sorted into imputation cells based on the region and size of population served.
  - 2. Average changes in values of data were calculated for institutions that had reported in both 1995 and 1996 (or in both 1994 and 1995).



- 3. The average changes computed in step 2 were applied to the 1995 data (or to the 1994 data) of 1996 nonrespondent libraries to obtain an estimate for 1996.
  - This method was used for imputing audio, bookmobiles, book/serial volumes, branches, centrals, librarians, ALA-MLS librarians, other operating expenditures, reference transactions, salaries, subscriptions, public service hours, total circulation, total staff expenditures, total collection expenditures, total paid employees, total operating expenditures, and library visits.
- 4. Employee benefits were derived by subtracting salaries from the estimated total staff expenditures determined in step 3.
- 5. Total operating expenditures were derived by summing total collection expenditures, total staff expenditures, and other operating expenditures estimated in step 3.
- 6. For income variables (total income and income from federal, state, and local government sources), both responding and nonresponding libraries in an imputation cell were arranged in decreasing order of size of population served. A growth rate was determined by calculating the growth of the next smallest library to the nonresponding library that had data for both 1995 and 1996 (or 1994 and 1995). This growth rate was applied to the nonresponding library's 1995 (or 1994) data. If no data were available in 1995 for the next smallest library, the growth rate was assumed to be 1.00.
- 7. Other income was derived by subtracting income from federal, state, and local sources from total income.
- 8. Children's program attendance was estimated by multiplying the current-year total library visits by the prior-year ratio of children's program attendance to total library visits.
- 9. Children's circulation was estimated by multiplying the current-year total circulation by the prioryear ratio of children's circulation to total circulation.
- B. For libraries with no data in 1994, 1995 or 1996:
  - 1. The mean of the imputation cell was calculated for all libraries that responded in 1996. The cell mean was adjusted for the size of a nonresponding library by multiplying it by the ratio of the nonrespondent's total population served to the mean size of population served for all responding libraries.
    - This method was used for imputing audio, bookmobiles, book/serial volumes, branches, centrals, librarians, ALA-MLS librarians, other operating expenditures, reference transactions, salaries, subscriptions, public service hours, total circulation, total staff expenditures, total collection expenditures, total paid employees, operating expenditures, library visits, total income, and income from federal, state, and local sources.
  - 2. To impute total library visits, library visits was summed over all responding libraries in an imputation cell, as was the population served. The ratio of total library visits to total population served was multiplied by the nonrespondent's population value to estimate the nonrespondent's library visits.



- 3. Children's program attendance was estimated using the method described in step 2 where the ratio of total children's program attendance to total library visits for the responding libraries in an imputation cell was multiplied by the nonrespondent's current-year library visits.
- 4. Children's circulation was estimated by calculating the ratio of children's circulation to total circulation for the responding libraries in an imputation cell and multiplying the ratio by the current-year total circulation of the nonresponding library.
- 5. Employee benefits were derived by subtracting salaries from the estimated total staff expenditures determined in step 1.
- 6. Total operating expenditures were derived by summing total collection expenditures, total staff expenditures, and other operating expenditures estimated in step 1.

#### C. For all non-responding libraries:

- 1. Capital outlay was derived by imputing total expenditures (a derived variable which is the sum of total collections expenditures, total staff expenditures, other operating expenditures, and capital outlay) and subtracting total operating expenditures in order to get capital outlay. If the derived capital outlay had a negative value, it was changed to zero, total operating expenditures were changed to equal total expenditures, and total collection expenditures, total staff expenditures, and other operating expenditures were adjusted so that the sum would equal total operating expenditures.
- 2. The mean of the imputation cell was used to estimate videos and interlibrary loans. The cell mean was adjusted for the size of a nonresponding library by multiplying it by the ratio of the nonrespondent's total population served to the mean size of population served for all responding libraries.



## **Caveats for Using These Data**

#### Using the Data to Make Comparisons

The FY 1996 (and FY 1995) data are imputed for nonresponse. In prior years, the data were based on responding libraries only, and the percentage of public libraries responding to a given item varied across state, ranging from 0 to 100 percent. Therefore, caution should be used in comparing FY 1996 (and FY 1995) data to prior-year data. Work is in progress to impute data for FY 1992 to FY 1994.

Because of state differences in reporting periods (see table below) and adherence to survey definitions, state comparisons should be made with caution. The District of Columbia, while not a state, is included in this report. Special care should be used in comparing data for the District of Columbia with state data. Caution should also be used in making comparisons with the state of Hawaii, as Hawaii reports only one public library for the state.

#### **Reporting Period**

One methodological issue in using these data is the time period covered by the data. The FY 1996 Public Libraries Survey requested data for state fiscal year 1996. In some states, the fiscal year reporting period varies among localities. In such cases, the state was requested to report the earliest starting date and latest ending date reported to them by their public libraries. Therefore, the reporting period for some states spans more than a 12-month period. However, in these states, each public library provided data for a 12-month period. Collectively, the FY 1996 data span the time period of January 1994 to December 1996. A total of 10 different reporting periods were used by the states (see table below).

States	by :	Reporting	Period
--------	------	-----------	--------

07/95	to 06/96	01/96 to 12/96	Other
AK	NM	AR	01/94 to 11/96: ME
ΑZ	NV	CO	11/94 to 09/96: MI
CA	OK	IN	01/95 to 06/96: IL, PA
CT	OR	KS	01/95 to 07/96: VT
DE	RI	LA	01/95 to 12/96: NE, TX
GA	SC	MN	03/95 to 12/96: NY
HI	TN	МО	07/95 to 12/96: NH, UT
ΙA	VA	ND	10/95 to 09/96: AL, DC, FL, ID, MS
KY	WV	NJ	
MA	WY	ОН	
MD		SD	
MT		WA	
NC		WI	

#### **Definitions**

The FY 1996 Public Libraries Survey collected information on 50 items for each public library (38 basic data items and 12 library identification items); 12 items for each public library service outlet; and four items from each state library on state characteristics of the data submission.<sup>4</sup> The survey definitions are

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup>These items were the reporting period starting date and ending date, the official state population estimate, and the total unduplicated population of legal services areas.



included in Appendix B. The definitions used by some states in collecting data from their public libraries may not be consistent with the definitions on the Public Libraries Survey conducted by NCES. The NCES Report on Coverage Evaluation in the Public Library Statistics Program (NCES 94-430) and Report on Evaluation of Definitions Used in the Public Library Statistics Program (NCES 95-430) address issues of consistency of definitions among states.

Public library. The Public Libraries Survey uses the following definition of a public library: "A public library is an entity that is established under state enabling laws or regulations to serve a community, district, or region and that provides at least the following: 1) an organized collection of printed or other library materials, or a combination thereof; 2) paid staff; 3) an established schedule in which services of the staff are available to the public; 4) the facilities necessary to support such a collection, staff, and schedule; and 5) is supported in whole or in part with public funds."

Library visits and reference transactions. Public libraries provided annual library visits and annual reference transactions, based on actual counts, if these data were available. Otherwise, annual estimates were provided, based on a count taken during a typical week in October, multiplied by 52. For more information see Appendix B.

### Population of Legal Service Area

There are significant methodological differences in the ways states calculate their population of legal service areas and their total unduplicated population of legal service areas. The time periods for which these population counts are made also vary. The total population of legal service area for all public libraries in a state may, in some cases, exceed the state's actual population or the state's total unduplicated population of legal service areas because adjacent public libraries may count the same population. For example, a county library and a city library within the county may both receive income from the same city, so both may serve and count the same population.

If a state's total population of legal service areas exceeds either their state population or their total unduplicated population of legal service areas, the state has *overlapping* service areas. A total of 27 states reported overlapping service areas (Appendix C). Although West Virginia's total population of legal service area exceeds the total unduplicated population of legal service areas, the state does not have overlapping service areas. The state reports the population of legal service area for Old Charles Town Library but excludes the population from its total unduplicated population because the library does not receive state aid. In the remaining states and the District of Columbia, the total population of legal service areas was equal to the total unduplicated population of legal service areas.

In order to do meaningful analysis of data based on population of legal service areas, such as total circulation per capita, the data for population of legal service area were adjusted to eliminate duplicative reporting. The data file contains a derived value, the unduplicated population of legal service area for each library, for such analysis. This value was calculated by prorating each library's population of legal service area to the total population of legal service areas for the state, and applying the ratio to the state's total unduplicated population of legal service areas. Table 1 provides the population of legal service area and total unduplicated population of legal service areas for each state. Note: The unduplicated population data provided by the states may vary from that provided by sources using standard methodology (e.g., U.S. Bureau of the Census). The populations of unserved areas were not included in this figure.



## **Ordering Machine-Readable Data and Publications**

Under its six library surveys, NCES regularly publishes E.D. TABS which consist of tables, usually presenting state and national totals, a survey description, and data highlights. NCES also publishes separate, more in-depth studies analyzing these data. Many of these publications are available in printed format and over the Internet. Edited raw data from the library surveys are made available on data diskettes, and also over the Internet.

#### **Printed Publications**

- Public Libraries in Forty-Four States and the District of Columbia: 1988; An NCES Working Paper (November 1989). (Out of print.)<sup>5</sup>
- E.D. TABS: Public Libraries in Fifty States and the District of Columbia: 1989 (April 1991). (Out of print.)
- E.D. TABS: Public Libraries in the U.S.: 1990 (June 1992). (Out of print.)
- E.D. TABS: Public Libraries in the United States: 1991 (April 1993). (Out of print.)
- Report on Coverage Evaluation of the Public Library Statistics Program (June 1994). Prepared for the National Center for Education Statistics by the Governments Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census. For sale through the Government Printing Office, No. 065-000-00662-6 (\$11.00).
- E.D. TABS: Public Libraries in the United States: 1992 (August 1994). For sale through the Government Printing Office, No. 065-000-00670-7. (Out of print.)
- Data Comparability and Public Policy: New Interest in Public Library Data. Working Paper No. 94-07 presented at Meetings of the American Statistical Association. National Center for Education Statistics, November 1994.
- Report on Evaluation of Definitions Used in the Public Library Statistics Program (January 1995). Prepared for the National Center for Education Statistics by the Governments Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census. For sale through the Government Printing Office, No. 065-000-00736-3 (\$6.00).
- E.D. TABS: Public Libraries in the United States: 1993 (September 1995). For sale through the Government Printing Office, No. 065-000-00800-9 (\$8.00).
- Finance Data in the Public Library Statistics Program: Definitions, Internal Consistency, and Comparisons to Secondary Sources (April 1995). Prepared for the National Center for Education Statistics by the Governments Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census. NCES No. 95-209. For sale through the Government Printing Office, No. 065-000-00764-9 (\$5.50).
- Staffing Data in the Public Library Statistics Program: Definitions, Internal Consistency, and Comparisons to Secondary Sources (August 1995). Prepared for the National Center for Education Statistics by the Governments Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census. NCES No. 95-186. For sale through the Government Printing Office, No. 065-000-00795-9 (\$5.00).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> Out of print publications may be available electronically on Internet, on diskette, or on CD-ROM. Contact the NEDRC (See Internet Access) for additional assistance.



- Public Library Structure and Organization in the United States. NCES No. 96-229 (March 1996). This publication is not available through the Government Printing Office. Contact the National Education Data Resource Center (NEDRC) at (703) 845-3151 for a free copy of this publication.
- E.D. TABS: Public Libraries in the United States: FY 1994 (May 1997). Government Printing Office.
- E.D. TABS: Public Libraries in the United States: FY 1995 (August 1998). ). For sale through the Government Printing Office, No. 065-000-01178-6 (\$12.00).

More recent publications may be available through the Government Printing Office, Superintendent of Documents (GPO). Write to: New Orders, Superintendent of Documents, GPO, Box 371954, Pittsburgh, PA 15250-7954. Call GPO order desk (202) 512-1800. You may place credit card orders by Fax at (202) 512-2250.

#### Data Files and Documentation Released on Diskette

The following NCES data files are generally available on computer diskette through the U.S. Department of Education, Office of Educational Research and Improvement, National Library of Education, 555 New Jersey Avenue NW, Washington, DC 20208-5725.

- Public Libraries in Forty-Four States and the District of Columbia: 1988 (March 1990).
- Public Libraries in Fifty States and the District of Columbia: 1989 (May 1990).
- Public Libraries Data, 1990 (July 1992).

The following NCES data files are generally available through the Government Printing Office. Write to: New Orders, Superintendent of Documents, GPO, Box 371954, Pittsburgh, PA 15250-7954.

- Public Libraries Data FY 1991 (November 1993).
- Public Libraries Data FY 1992 (September 1994). Government Printing Office, No. 065-000-00675-8 (out of print).
- Public Libraries Data FY 1993 (July, 1995). Government Printing Office, No. 065-000-00790-8 (out of print).
- Public Libraries Data FY 1994 (June, 1997). Government Printing Office, No. 065-000-01043-7 (out of print).
- Public Libraries Data FY 1995 (June, 1998). For sale through the Government Printing Office, No. 065-000-01152-2 (\$17.00).

Internet Access. Many NCES publications and edited raw data from the library surveys are made available over the Internet. To reach the NCES World Wide Web site, type the URL address: http://nces.ed.gov/pubsearch to view or download publications and data files.

Ordering. To order this report, write to: U.S. Department of Education, ED Pubs, P.O. Box 1398, Jessup, MD 20794-1398, or call toll free 1-877-4-ED-Pubs.



National Education Data Resource Center (NEDRC). The NEDRC provides some NCES data files and publications free of charge; responds to requests for tabulations and limited analysis on the library and other NCES studies and surveys; and provides assistance in obtaining this information over the Internet or from the Government Printing Office (GPO). Contact NEDRC at: 1900 N. Beauregard Street, Suite 200, Alexandria, VA 22311-1722; telephone: 703-845-3151; fax: 703-820-7465; or e-mail: nedrc@pcci.com.



# **List of Tables**



Table 1:- Number of	oublic librarie	s, population of	legal service a	rea, and unduplica	radie 1.— Number of public libraries, population of legal service area, and unduplicated population by legal service area, by state: Fiscal year 1996	service area, b	y state: Fiscal ye	ar 1996	
		Population of	n of	Unduplicated			Population of	l of	Unduplicated
	Number	legal service area	e area	population		Number	legal service area	e area	population
State	of public		Response	of legal	State	of public		Response	of legal
	libraries	Total	rate	service area		libraries	Total	rate	service area
		(in thousands)		(in thousands)			(in thousands)		(in thousands)
50 States and DC	8,946	260,173	100.0	252,723					
Alabama	205	4.032	100 0	3 800	Now Iorgan	202	0	•	
Alaska	85	809	100 0	(V).	New Mexico	) (C	6,510	0.001	1,831
Arizona	40	4.268	100 0	4 108	New Mexico	77	1,545	100.0	1,343
Arkansas	37	2.275	100.0	2 265	North Camlina	0 <del>1</del> /	7,097	100.0	16,680
Califomia	171	32,100	100.0	32,100	North Dakota	67	,,19 <del>4</del> 562	100.0	/,194 545
Colorado	108	3,877	100.0	3,823	Ohio	250	11 173	0.001	11 173
Connecticut	195	4.019	100.0	3,275	Oklahoma	114	2,405	0.001	273.0
Delaware	30	999	100.0	999	Oreson	124	2,003	100.0	2,503
District of Columbia	-	543	100.0	543	Pennsylvania	460	11.744	100.0	406,7
Florida	86	14,217	100.0	13,995	Rhode Island	\$ 65	1,74	100.0	1,023
Coordin	33		•			2		2	500,1
Coorgia 11		167,	100.0	/,213	South Carolina	40	3,701	100.0	3,673
Hawaii	<b>-</b> ;	1,184	100.0	1,184	South Dakota	112	537	100.0	536
Idaho	901	1,014	100.0	995	Tennessee	141	8,273	100.0	5.175
Illinois	617	10,450	100.0	10,450	Texas	200	16,995	100.0	16,995
Indiana	238	5,201	100.0	5,074	Utah	70	1,908	100.0	1,908
Iowa	529	2,927	100.0	2.842	Vermont	197	603	0 001	531
Kansas	324	2,099	100.0	2,099	Virginia	5	795 9	100.0	100
Kentucky	116	3,651	100.0	3,651	Washington	8 9	5 316	100.0	0,527
Louisiana	65	4,363	100.0	4,351	West Virginia	97	1.797	100.0	1 703
Maine	268	1,154	100.0	1,034	Wisconsin	381	5,143	100.0	5,143
Manda	?	•	•	,	Wyoming	23	483	100.0	483
Megachucata	7 6	5,029	100.0	5,029	NOTES: • A state's to	tal population of	A state's total population of legal service area may be more than its total	ay be more than	its total
Mistinsens	303	0,040	100.0	6,040	population	because, in some	population because, in some states, some public libraries have overlapping	: libraries have ov	erlapping
Michigan	383	9,526	100.0	9,282	service areas.	as.			
Minnesota	130	4,570	100.0	4,570	Response	rate is the percent	Response rate is the percentage of libraries for which a nonzero value for	which a nonzero	value for
Mississippi	47	2,718	100.0	2,697		of legal service	population of legal service area was reported.		
Missouri	148	4 063	0.001	4 062	• In seven st	ates (Illinois, Ma	In seven states (Illinois, Maine, Michigan, Nebraska, Pennsylvania, Vermont,	aska, Pennsylvan	ia, Vermont,
Montana	8	822	100.0	, vo.	and lexas	, some public lib	and 1 exas), some public libraries reported data for fiscal year 1994 or 1995.	for fiscal year 19	94 or 1995.
Nebraska	230	1.397	100.0	1 397		ment of Educatio	C.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Federal-	or Education State	istics, Federal-
Nevada	23	1.582	100 0	1 582	Suare Coupe	State Cooperative System for	State Cooperative System for Fublic Library Data (FSCS), Public Libraries	a (rSCS), Public	Libraries
New Hampshire	229	1,258	100.0	1.162	our vey, risk	41 1 Cai 1990.			
See notes at end of table.									



				Population of legal service area		Popu	Population of legal service area	gal service	area				
	Number	Less	1,000	2,500	5,000	10,000	25,000	20,000	100,000	250,000	200,000	1,000,000,1	1
State	of public	than	2	\$	9	ę	\$	\$	5	\$	5	<u>lo</u>	Response
	libraries	1,000	2,499	4,999	66666	24,999	49,999	666,66	249,999	499,999	666,666	more	rate
	-					Per	- Percentage distribution	rribution					
50 States and DC	8,946	10.7	18.3	14.8	16.7	18.8	9.6	5.7	3.5	1.0	9.0	0.2	100.0
A 10 h como	300	8	10.5	16.1	18.0	20.0	9.3	6.3	1.0	1.5	0.0	0.0	100.0
Таратта	507	7.04	15.2		0 4	7 1	1.2	0 0	1.2	1.2	0.0	0.0	100.0
Alaska	င္ဆ	28.6	13.3	† , i			1 4	9 4	3.50	3 .	3 6	2 6	100
Arizona	40	2.0	5.0	17.5	12.5	10.0	C./	ر: ر د د د	C.12	 	7 0	C.4 C	100.0
Arkansas	37	2.7	0.0	0.0	5.4	21.6	18.9	37.8	8.01	7.7	0.0	0.0	100.0
California	171	9.0	1.8	9.0	2.9	15.2	17.5	24.0	22.2	7.0	4.7	3.5	100.0
	100	7	21.2	13.0	15.7	19.4	93	2.8	8.3		0.0	0.0	100.0
Colorado	00.	t 4		15.6		32.3	13.8	8	96		0.0	0.0	100.0
Connecticut	(K)	0.5	9.7	2.71	77.7	22.5	15.6	12.5	9 0	9			100
Delaware	30	0.0	0.0	10.7	25.5	62.3	5.5	5.5	9 6		0.00	9	1001
District of Columbia	_	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.0	100.0	9.6	100.0
Florida	86	0.0	2.0	5.1	11.2	19.4	16.3	14.3	16.3		2.7	7.0	100.0
o.	55	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	18.2	10.9	32.7	23.6	7.3	7.3	0.0	100.0
Ucurgii	; -	00	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
lawaii 12 b c	901	0.81	26.4	14.2	21.7	7.5	9.9	3.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Idano Intimati	201	7.0	23.3	17.5	16.9	19.8	6.7	3.7	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	100.
IIIIIIOIS	200	) (		7 7 1	701	300	101	<b>V</b>	8	0.4	0.4	0.0	100.
Indiana	238	4.7	70.0	10.4	6.9	70.0	10.1	9	9	5	5	3	
lowe	529	19.3	40.6	18.7	11.2	5.7	2.8	1.3	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
nuo.	324	43.2	28.1	12.7	7.1	4.9	2.2	9.0	9.0	9.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Kantucky	116	0	60	0.0	18.1	49.1	20.7	8.6	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.
Nelliucky Tenigions	37	0.0	Ó	5	6.5	33.8	26.2	16.9	10.8	4.6	0.0	0.0	100
Louisiana Maine	268	18.7	34.3	22.4	16.8	6.7	0.7	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.
Mondond	24	0 0	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.3	25.0	20.8	25.0	4.2	16.7	0.0	100.0
fan ylaind	2 6	9 8	13.0	12.7	20.8	273	11.6	5.1	0.5		0.3	0.0	100.
Massachusetts	0/0	9 6	100	; ; ;	27.2	21.7	0.4	9	3.0		0.0	0.3	100.
Michigan	383	2.5	0.7	4.1.4	7.17	11.6	, ,	2.0	3		× ×	0	1001
Minnesota	130	11.5	70.9	13.8	13.8	C.11	7.7	0.0			9 6	9.0	001
Mississippi	47	0.0	0.0	2.1	4.3	19.1	31.9	31.9	8.5 C.8		0.0	0.0	100.
Missouri	148	2.7	17.6	18.9	17.6	23.6	8.1	5.4	2.7	2.0	1.4	0.0	100.0
Montono	83	8	317	70.7	15.9	14.6	3.7	3.7	1.2		0.0	0.0	100
Mohraska	0.50	38.7	33.0	10.9	10.0	3.9	2.6	0.0	0.4		0.0	0.0	100.
Toolasha	3		13.0	17.4	13.0	174	13.0	8.7	4.3		4.3	0.0	100.
Nevada Nevada	ניי		27.0	76.7	9 71	7.0	1.7	70	70		00	0.0	1001
				7.07	1	(.)	·	ייי יייי	ŗ		?	2:	1001



Table 1A.-Percentage distribution of public libraries, by population of legal service area, and by state: Fiscal year 1996-Continued

		-		-	ŀ	Po	Population of legal service area	gal service	area				
	Number	Less	1,000	2,500	2,000	10,000	25,000	50,000	100,000	250,000	500,000	1,000,000	
State	of public	than	ţ	to	ę	9	to	9	9	to	\$	Jo	Response
	libraries	1,000	2,499	4,999	6,666	24,999	49,999	666,66	249,999	499,999	999,999	more	rate
	•	***************************************				Per	Percentage distribution	tribution					
New Jersey	307	0.0	3.9	10.7	25.7	34.2	13.4	7.5	2.9	1	0	0	1001
New Mexico	72	20.8	18.1	13.9	23.6	9.7	6.9	2.8	. «	9:0	5.5	0.0	100.0
New York	740	11.4	21.2	16.4	18.1	18.2	9.7	3.4	6	0.5	: -	0.0	1000
North Carolina	75	0.0	0.0	1.3	4.0	6.7	25.3	32.0	24.0	4.0	2.7	00	0.001
North Dakota	62	32.9	30.4	8.9	10.1	11.4	2.5	3.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Ohio	250	0.0	1.2	7.2	24.0	30.0	20.0	9.6	4.4	1.6	2.0	0	1000
Oklahoma	114	9.6	30.7	21.1	13.2	14.0	4.4	2.6	1.8	0.9	8.	0.0	100.0
Oregon	124	12.1	15.3	11.3	17.7	25.8	8.1	5.6	3.2	0.0	80	00	1000
Pennsylvania	460	1.3	10.0	14.1	22.4	29.6	13.7	5.2	2.6	0.7	0.2	0.2	1000
Rhode Island	20	2.0	0.0	10.0	18.0	40.0	18.0	10.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
South Carolina	40	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.5	7.5	32.5	25.0	25.0	7.5	0.0	0	0001
South Dakota	112	38.4	27.7	13.4	8.0	10.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Tennessee	141	0.0	0.0	2.0	17.0	37.6	17.7	6.6	5.7	5.7	1.4	0.0	100.0
lexas	200	3.0	12.8	19.8	21.2	22.0	10.4	4.6	4.4	9.0	0.4	0.8	100.0
Utah	70	2.9	20.0	18.6	17.1	27.1	4.3	4.3	4.3	0.0	1.4	0.0	100.0
Vermont	197	28.4	38.6	17.3	11.2	4.1	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0 0	1000
Virginia	90	0.0	2.2	2.2	8.9	21.1	26.7	16.7	18.9	2.2	=======================================	0.0	100.0
Washington	69	14.5	17.4	8.7	10.1	15.9	8.7	5.8	10.1	5.8	2.9	0.0	100.0
West Virginia	97	1.0	6.2	17.5	30.9	20.6	13.4	9.3	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Wisconsin	381	5.5	25.7	24.1	17.1	16.3	6.3	3.1	1.6	0.0	0.3	0.0	100.0
ᆈ	23	0.0	0.0	8.7	26.1	30.4	26.1	8.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
NOTEC:   Dercentone distribute	nember times in the	A 134											

19

NOTES: • Percentage distribution is based on libraries for which population of legal service area was reported. Percentages may not sum to 100 due to rounding.

• In seven states (Illinois, Maine, Michigan, Nebraska, Pennsylvania, Texas, and Vermont), some public libraries reported data for fiscal year 1994 or 1995.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Federal-State Cooperative System for Public Library Data (FSCS), Public Libraries Survey, Fiscal Year 1996.



- [	
او	
8	
디	
휜	
ᆲ	
<u>ଞ୍ଚ</u>	•
国	
흷	٠
띪	
紂	•
딍	•
ᇛ	•
셙	
됩	
빙	
3	
S	
Ē	
흰	
히	
딍	
ati	
E	
2	
Ž	
1	
ē	
lat	l
ď	l
2	l
9	ŀ
a	l
Ë	ı
2	l
Š	Ì
0	l
Ö	ŀ
Ĕ	ı
Ξ	۱
Jist	ı
e	l
tag	۱
E	I
S	I
Ä	١
8	١
, 11	١
ble	١
La	
-	1
	Ī

Table 1R Percentage distribution of service area populati	e distributio	n of service are	a population	i, by popul	on, by population of legal service	al service	area, and by state: Fiscal year	y state: Fi		1996				
I and I Die I circum							Popul	Population of legal	service	area				
	Number	Population	Less	1,000	2,500	5,000	10,000	25,000	50,000	100,000	250,000	200,000	1,000,000,1	
State	of public	of legal	than	ţ	\$	Ş	9	đ	to	\$	đ	t t	or	Response
	libraries	service area	1,000	2,499	4,999	6666	24,999	49,999	666,66	249,999	499,999	999,999	more	rate
		(in thousands)					Percen	Percentage distribution	oution					
50 States and DC	8,946	260,173	0.2	1.0	1.8	4.2	10.3	11.6	13.7	18.1	11.9	13.8	13.4	100.0
1.1.4	300	4.032	0	~	2.9	9.9	16.5	17.6	23.5	9.3	21.5	0.0	0.0	100.0
Alabama	507	4,032			ì	2 7	15.2	5.7	0.0	19.1	41.8	0.0	0.0	100.0
Alaska	\$	809	7.5	0.0		2 6	1.51		2 4	36.8	7.9	17.6	26.9	100.0
Arizona	40	4,268	0.0	- 6	· ·	9 6	C.1	 -	45.8	22.5	13.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Arkansas	37	2,275	0.0	0.0	0.0		- -	3.5	9.0	17.0	13.8	19.2	36.1	100.0
California	<b></b>	32,100	0.0	0.0	9.0	- - -	<u>:</u>	}			! !			
Colorado	108	3.877	0.2	-:	1.4	3.2	7.7	8.9	5.8	35.3	36.4	0.0	0.0	100.0
Connecticut	195	4,019	0.0	0.7	2.3	7.9	25.4	23.6	24.8	15.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Delaware	30	999	0.0	0.0	3.1	11.5	17.1	21.9	46.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
District of Columbia	: -	543	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	
Florida	. 86	14,217	0.0	0.0	0.1	9.0	2.1	3.8	8.9	17.8	19.9	27.0	21.8	_
	1		Ġ	Ġ	ć	ć	ç	2.1	17.6	27.0	16.4	32.3		100.0
Georgia	55	7,251	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0 0		9.0	0.00				1000
Hawaii	-	1,184	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.0		0.001
Idaho	106	1,014	1:1	4.7	4.9	19.1	12.7	21.8	23.1	5.5	0.0	0.0		100.0
Illinois	617	10,450	0.4	2.3	3.7	7.0	19.2	19.9	<b>14</b> .	0.7	0.0	0.0		100.0
Indiana	238	5,201	0.1	9.1	2.7	6.2	15.1	15.1	15.4	23.1	5.8	14.8	0.0	100.0
		•										•		•
Iowa	529	2,927	2.3	11.9	12.0	14.2	14.5	16.4	17.7	11.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Konsas	324	2,099	3.0	7.2	6.7	7.9	11.4	12.7	6.9	14.9	29.4	0.0		0.001
Kentucky	116	3,651	0.0	0.1	0:0	4.2	24.9	23.2	19.4	10.1	0.0	18.2		100.0
Louisiana	99	4,363	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.8	9.0	14.6	18.4	26.5	30.6	0.0		100.0
Maine	268	1,154	2.7	12.5	19.0	28.0	25.9	6.3	5.6	0.0	0.0	0.0		100.0
	;		Ġ	Ġ	ć	Ċ	Ċ	3.0	7.4	191	0 6	59.7		100.0
Maryland	24	5,029	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.5	6.6				0		
Massachusetts	370	6,040	0.3		2.8	9.5	1.07	C:27	7.77	7. 6	- 1			1000
Michigan	383	9,326	0.1	0.5	3.3	8.3	13.5	13.1	/:/	202	11.0	9.5	-	
Minnesota	130	4,570	0.2	1.3	1.4	2.5	9.6	8.0	7.9	30.5	0.77	15.1		100.0
Mississippi	47	2,718	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.7	5.0	20.7	39.8	24.5	9.7	0:0		
	!		•	Ġ		ŕ	-	0	17.3	12.4	17.7	30.2		
Missouri	148	4,963	0.1	0.9	2.1	y.c. ;	7.11	0.0	771	1 1 2				0 001
Montana	82	822	0.5	5.5	9.7	11.2	19.6	15.0	20.9	13.7	0.0	0.0		
Nebraska	230	1,397	3.8	8.0	6.3	11.7	10.2	15.1	0.0	15.3	0.67	0.0		
Nevada	23	1,582	0.0	0.3	0.0	1.4	4.1	6.9	 	£	0.0	72.4	0.0	0.00
New Hampshire	229	1,258	2.5	8.4	17.3	18.6	21.9	16.	6.5	ğ.	U.U	0.0		
See notes at end of table.														

Table 1B.-Percentage distribution of service area population, by population of legal service area, and by state: Fiscal year 1996-Continued

										200				
		L		}			Popu	Population of legal service area	gal service	area				
	Number	Population	Less	1,000	2,500	2,000	10,000	25,000	50,000	100,000	250,000	500,000	1,000,000	
State	of public	of legal	than	đ	đ	đ	ţ	đ	ţ	9	t t	ţ.	ō	Response
	libraries	service area	1,000	2,499	4,999	666,6	24,999	49,999	666.66	249.999	499,999	666 666	more	rafe
		(in thousands)					Percer	Percentage distribu	oution					
New Jersey	307	8.510	0.0	0.3	1.6	6.9	18.9	16.9		1 71	20.0	c	Ċ	0001
New Mexico	72	1,343	0.7	1.5	2.4	9.2	7.5	13.0	· «	. <u> </u>	6.07	20.05	9 6	100.0
New York	740	17,892	0.3	1.5	2.4	5.2	12.3	2 2	0.0	10.1	9.0	20.7	0.0	100.0
North Carolina	75	7,194	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.4	<u>:</u>	10.1	24.8	36.1	12.2	15.2	, O	100.0
North Dakota	79	562	2.9	7.1	4.2	10.4	27.6	11.4	36.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Ohio	250	11 173	0	Ċ	90	6	•	3 31	<u>.</u>	-			(	
Oklahama		2000	? c	9.0	0.0	y.,	10.7	13.3	5.5	13.2	12.2	28.9	0.0	100.0
Oklanoma	114	2,605	0.3	2.1	3.2	4.0	9.1	8.9	9.8	13.8	8.6	42.3	0.0	100.0
Oregon	124	2,964	0.3	1.0	1.6	5.1	18.6	13.4	18.7	20.1	0.0	21.1	0.0	1000
Pennsylvania	460	11,744	0.0	0.7	2.0	9.9	17.8	18.4	12.9	15.3	8.0	4.7	13.5	1000
Rhode Island	20	1,264	0.1	0.0	1.6	5.5	28.5	22.3	29.3	12.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Section 1	4	Ċ	ć	(	•		,							
South Carolina	₽ ;	3,701	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	1.5	12.7	19.1	41.8	24.6	0.0	0.0	100.0
South Dakota	112	537	4.5	8.5	9.4	11.1	33.8	0.0	10.2	22.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Tennessee	141	8,273	0.0	0.0	0.3	2.2	11.2	10.3	11.1	15.5	32.7	16.7	0.0	100.0
Texas	200	16,995	0.1	0.7	2.2	4.4	10.2	10.8	9.3	20.0	0.9	6.4	29.9	1000
Utah	20	1,908	0.1	1.3	2.3	4.3	15.1	5.8	12.0	28.2	0.0	30.9	0.0	100.0
Vermont	107	603	63	101	-	t	9	,	(	•	•			
Vincinia	3	700	 	13.1	1.61	C17	20.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Virginia	96   	6,564	0.0	0.1	0.1	Ξ:	4.9	13.5	15.1	40.9	10.6	13.8	0.0	100.0
Washington	69	5,316	0.1	0.4	4.0	6.0	3.3	4.1	5.6	25.4	30.9	28.9	0.0	100.0
West Virginia	62	1,797	0.0	9.0	3.6	12.0	16.3	23.5	33.5	10.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Wisconsin	381	5,143	0.3	3.3	6.4	9.1	19.0	16.2	15.4	18.2	0.0	12.1	0.0	100.0
Wyoming	23	483	0.0	0.0	1.5	9.8	20.6	39.4	29.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	00	1000
NIOTEG. P. P.													,	2000

NOTES: • Percentage distribution is based on libraries for which population of legal service area was reported. Percentages may not sum to 100 due to rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Federal-State Cooperative System for Public Library Data (FSCS), Public Libraries Survey, Fiscal Year 1996. • In seven states (Illinois, Maine, Michigan, Nebraska, Pennsylvania, Texas, and Vermont), some public libraries reported data for fiscal year 1994 or 1995.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

34



100.0 100.0 100.0 0.000 0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 0.000 0 0.001 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 Response Bookmobiles Table 2 .-- Number of public libraries with service outlets and number of service outlets, by type of outlet, and by state: Fiscal year 1996 Total 14 12 18 18 18 6 6 97 1 18 2 14 8 8 0.001 0.00.0 0.001 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 0.00 0.001 0.00 0.00 0.001 0.00 0.001 0.00 0.00 0.00 rate Response Number of outlets, by type Branches 28 28 15 52 9 Total 164 118 278 242 195 27 50 70 259 7 7,124 50 20 26 316 318 48 37 161 187 4 % T & 2 % W Stationary outlets 0.00 0.00 0.001 0.001 0.00 0.001 100.0 100.0 0.001 0.00 0.00 0.001 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.001 0.00 100.0 0.001 0.00 0.001 rate Response Centrals Total 230 230 27 229 529 524 524 116 65 65 18 370 383 119 47 104 617 238 85 87 38 161 25 348 110 245 79 238 182 488 661 361 242 356 374 324 325 327 327 16,047 164 202 242 30 41 41 371 49 141 778 425 Total 28 29 29 29 3 mobiles 10 10 10 10 10 Book-1 5 35 35 809 Number of libraries 38 62 33 Branches 1,480 29 P - - 4 50 13 13 60 Number 230 230 230 230 230 of public libraries 524 524 116 65 65 24 370 383 130 47 106 617 238 8,946 205 85 40 37 171 See notes at end of table. 50 States and DC District of Columbia New Hampshire Massachusetts State Connecticut Mississippi Minnesota Michigan Louisiana Maryland Nebraska California Kentucky Delaware Missouri Montana Colorado Arkansas Alabama Nevada Arizona Georgia Ilinois ndiana Kansas Hawaii Florida Maine Alaska Idaho lowa



Table 2.-Number of public libraries with service outlets and number of service outlets, by type of outlet, and by state: Fiscal year 1996-Continued

		Number of libraries	libraries			Number	Number of outlets by type	v tyne		
		with			Sta	Stationary outlets			Bookmobiles	obiles
	Number				Centrals	rals	Branches	hes		
State	of public		Book-	1		Response		Response		Response
	libraries	Branches	mobiles	Total	Total	rate	Total	rate	Total	rate
New Jersey	307	43	17	463	202	0 001	146	0001		0001
ive seises	2	?	1	£	200	200.0	2	0.001	1	100.0
New Mexico	72	5	m	92	72	100.0	20	100.0	4	100.0
New York	740	55	6	1,068	745	100.0	323	100.0	10	100.0
North Carolina	75	61	46	357	63	100.0	294	100.0	54	100.0
North Dakota	79	\$	14	98	78	100.0	<b>∞</b>	100.0	41	100.0
Ohio	250	16	20	889	245	100.0	443	100.0	63	100.0
Oklahoma	114	6	9	202	112	100.0	8	100.0	10	100.0
Oregon	124	18	6	198	125	100.0	73	100.0	=	100.0
Pennsylvania	460	49	27	650	460	100.0	190	100.0	32	100.0
Rhode Island	20	9	7	73	20	100.0	23	100.0	2	100.0
South Carolina	40	34	31	183	40	100.0	143	100.0	35	100.0
South Dakota	112	7	<b>∞</b>	134	112	100.0	22	100.0	01	100.0
Tennessee	141	35	14	285	141	100.0	<u> </u>	100.0	91	100.0
Texas	200	62	91	762	200	100.0	262	100.0	20	100.0
Utah	70	14	24	100	51	100.0	49	100.0	27	100.0
Vermont	197	4	0	201	197	100.0	4	100.0	0	100.0
Virginia	8	54	36	313	83	100.0	230	100.0	38	100.0
Washington	69	22	12	312	19	100.0	251	100.0	19	100.0
West Virginia	97	30	∞	174	76	100.0	11	100.0	6	100.0
Wisconsin	381	91	10	451	375	100.0	9/	100.0	12	100.0
Wvoming	23	70	4	74	23	100.0	51	100.0	4	100.0

:S: • Response rate is the percentage of libraries that reported the specific item.

Total stationary outlets is the sum of central and branch libraries.

• In seven states (Illinois, Maine, Michigan, Nebraska, Pennsylvania, Texas, and Vermont), some public libraries reported data for fiscal year 1994 or 1995.

single-outlet libraries are bookmobiles. Some multiple-outlet libraries consist of centrals only, branches only, bookmobiles only, or branches and bookmobiles. • Of the 8,946 libraries, 7,193 have single outlets; 1,746 have multiple outlets; and seven have 0 (zero) outlets (reported books-by-mail only service). Some SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Federal-State Cooperative System for Public Library Data (FSCS),

Public Libraries Survey, Fiscal Year 1996.

Table 2A.-Number of public libraries with service outlets and number of outlets, by type, and by population of legal service area: 50 states and the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1996

						N.	
		Number of libraries	[ libraries	7	Number of outlets, by type	tlets, by type	
	Number	with	th	Sta	Stationary outlets	S	
Population of	of public		Book-				Book-
legal service area	libraries	Branches	mobiles	Total	Centrals	Branches	mobiles
Total	8,946	1,480	808	16,047	8,923	7,124	996
Response rate					100.0	100.0	100.0
1,000,000 or more	20	20	12	864	23	841	30
	,			;			
500,000 to 999,999	22	22	35	1,132	24	1,078	75
250,000 to 499,999	06	88	20	1,039	82	957	11
100,000 to 249,999	313	284	152	1,960	334	1,626	189
50,000 to 99,999	510	328	174	1,573	496	1,077	199
25,000 to 49,999	863	308	172	1,662	898	794	179
10,000 to 24,999	1,679	245	142	2,162	1,664	498	150
5,000 to 9,999	1,498	109	4	1,677	1,490	187	4
2,500 to 4,999	1,327	29	17	1,365	1,323	42	17
1,000 to 2,499	1,636	91	<b>∞</b>	1,653	1,632	21	6
Less than 1,000	958	-	3	096	957	3	3

NOTES: • Total stationary outlets is the sum of central and branch libraries.

• Of the 8,946 libraries, 7,193 have single outlets; 1,746 have multiple outlets; and seven have 0 (zero) outlets (reported books-by-mail only service). Some single-outlet libraries are bookmobiles. Some multiple-outlet libraries consist of centrals only, branches only, bookmobiles only, or branches and bookmobiles.

 In seven states (Illinois, Maine, Michigan, Nebraska, Pennsylvania, Texas, and Vermont), some public libraries reported data for fiscal year 1994 or 1995.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Federal-State Cooperative System for Public Library Data (FSCS), Public Libraries Survey, Fiscal Year 1996.



Table 3.-Percentage distribution of public libraries, by average number of weekly public service hours per outlet, and by state: Fiscal year 1996

State         of public line         Less (response)         10         20         10         40         50         0.69         0.09         0.09         0.09         0.09         0.09         0.00		Number			Average nu	mber of week	ly public ser	vice hours po	er outlet		
tes and DC	State	of public	Less	10	20	30	40	20	09	70	Response
tes and DC  8,946		libraries	than 10	to 19	to 29	to 39	to 49	to 59	to 69	or more	rate
tes and DC 8,946 4,3 12,2 19,1 20,9 19,8 15,0 7.7 0.8  205 1,0 10,7 22,9 21,5 28,8 9,3 3,4 0.0 18,8 34,1 14,1 11,8 10,6 7,1 3,5 0.0 11,1 1,2 3,2 2,75 10,0 10,0 10,0 10,0 10,3 1,2 3,2 2,75 10,0 10,0 10,0 10,0 10,3 1,2 3,2 2,75 10,0 10,0 10,0 10,0 10,0 10,0 10,0 10,		•				Percentage di	stribution				
205 1.0 10.7 22.9 21.5 28.8 9.3 3.4 0.0 10.7 22.9 21.5 28.8 9.3 3.4 0.0 10.8 18.8 3.4 1 14.1 11.8 10.6 7.1 3.5 0.0 10.1 17.1 0.0 10.5 17.1 17.0 17.0 10.5 17.0 17.0 17.0 17.1 17.1 17.1 17.1 17.0 17.0	50 States and DC	8,946	4.3	12.2	19.1	20.9	19.8	15.0	7.7	0.8	98.3
Second Columbia   Second Col	Alabama	205	1.0	10.7	22.9	21.5	28.8	9.3	3.4	0.0	97.1
tr 195	Alaska	85	18.8	34.1	14.1	11.8	10.6	7.1	3.5	0.0	100.0
tr 195	Arizona	40	0.0	2.5	17.5	32.5	27.5	10.0	10.0	0.0	92.5
tr 195	Arkansas	37	0.0	8.1	24.3	24.3	27.0	13.5	2.7	0.0	100.0
ticut 195 1.5 8.2 9.2 21.5 22.1 13.0 13.9 0.9 re of Columbia 195 1.5 8.2 9.2 21.5 22.1 27.2 9.7 0.5 1	Califomia	171	0.0	10.5	19.3	22.8	26.9	14.0	5.8	9.0	99.4
tricut 195 1.5 8.2 9.2 21.5 22.1 27.2 9.7 0.5 ref Columbia 19 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.	Colorado	108	0.0	11.1	13.9	25.0	22.2	13.0	13.9	0.0	100.0
re 30 0.0 0.0 6.7 23.3 40.0 26.7 33.3 0.0 log of Columbia 1 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0	Connecticut	195	1.5	8.2	9.2	21.5	22.1	27.2	9.7	0.5	92.8
of Columbia 1 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0	Delaware	30	0.0	0.0	6.7	23.3	40.0	26.7	3.3	0.0	100.0
a         55         0.0         1.8         14.5         38.2         21.8         21.8         1.8         0.0           a         55         0.0         1.8         14.5         38.2         21.8         21.8         1.8         0.0           106         3.8         21.7         22.6         21.7         17.9         9.4         1.9         0.0           106         3.8         21.7         22.6         21.7         17.9         9.4         1.9         0.0           106         3.8         21.7         22.6         21.7         17.9         9.4         1.9         0.0           110         0.0         0.0         0.0         10.0         0.0         1.7         1.9         0.0           ky         116         0.0         1.6         13.0         15.7         8.6         7.7         1.2           ky         116         0.0         1.6         15.7         25.9         6.0         3.4         2.6           ma         65         0.0         1.5         25.9         6.0         3.4         2.6           ma         25.7         25.4         14.6         16.0         12.3 </td <td>District of Columbia</td> <td>-</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>100.0</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>100.0</td>	District of Columbia	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
a         55         0.0         1.8         14.5         38.2         21.8         21.8         1.8         0.0           1         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         100.0         0.0	Florida	86	0.0	2.0	10.2	21.4	36.7	22.4	7.1	0.0	8.06
1   0.0	Georgia	55	0.0	1.8	14.5	38.2	21.8	21.8	1.8	0.0	100.0
106   3.8   21.7   22.6   21.7   17.9   9.4   1.9   0.9     107   1.3   5.5   19.3   17.3   16.5   16.5   19.8   3.7     238   0.4   25.5   19.3   17.3   16.5   16.5   19.8   3.7     324   9.3   28.4   16.0   13.0   15.7   8.6   7.7   1.2     116   0.0   0.0   16.4   45.7   25.9   6.0   3.4   2.6     128   0.0   1.5   29.2   35.4   24.6   7.7   1.2     118   0.0   0.0   16.7   20.8   41.7   0.0   0.0     119   3.1   3.8   26.2   30.3   16.8   4.6   0.0     120   130   3.1   3.8   26.2   3.4   4.3   0.0     120   120   12.0   20.0   3.1   20.3   3.8     120   120   12.0   20.0   1.5   20.3   1.5   4.3   0.0     121   220   12.6   13.0   21.7   21.7   26.1   8.7   22.2   0.4     122   220   13.5   20.1   26.2   17.9   10.9   8.7   2.2   0.4     122   222   13.5   20.1   26.2   17.9   10.9   8.7   2.2   0.4      122   222   13.5   20.1   26.2   17.9   10.9   8.7   2.2   0.4      123   20.1   26.2   17.9   10.9   8.7   2.2   0.4      124   255   257   25.4   25.5   25.5   25.5   25.5   25.5      125   257   25.4   25.5   25.5   25.5   25.5      125   257   25.5   25.5   25.5   25.5      125   257   25.5   25.5   25.5      125   257   25.5   25.5   25.5      125   257   25.5   25.5      125   257   25.5   25.5      125   257   25.5      125   257   25.5      125   257   25.5      125   257   25.5      125   257   25.5      125   257   25.5      125   257   25.5      125   257   25.5      125   257   25.5      125   257   25.5      125   257   25.5      125   257   25.5      125   257   25.5      125   257   25.5      125   257   25.5      125   257   25.5      125   257   257	Hawaii	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
ky         617         1.3         5.5         19.3         17.3         16.5         16.5         19.8         3.7           238         0.4         5.9         13.9         20.6         19.3         24.4         13.9         1.7           329         6.4         25.5         31.8         13.2         10.6         9.1         2.8         0.0           na         52         0.0         16.4         45.7         25.9         6.0         3.4         2.6           husetts         26         2.0         1.5         29.2         35.4         24.6         7.7         1.5         0.0           nhusetts         370         5.4         16.0         16.7         20.8         41.7         0.0         0.0           nhusetts         370         5.4         16.2         16.0         12.3         4.9         1.1         0.0           an         2.6         1.6         12.3         4.6         1.7         1.5         0.0           an         3.1         3.8         26.2         30.0         23.1         10.0         3.8         0.0           sippi         4.7         0.0         0.0         1.1<	Idaho	106	3.8	21.7	22.6	21.7	17.9	9.4	1.9	0.0	98.1
ty         238         0.4         5.9         13.9         20.6         19.3         24.4         13.9         1.7           529         6.4         25.5         31.8         13.2         10.6         9.1         2.8         0.6           324         9.3         28.4         16.0         13.0         15.7         8.6         7.7         1.2           hua         65         0.0         1.5         29.2         35.4         24.6         7.7         1.2           nd         24         0.0         1.5         29.2         35.4         24.6         7.7         1.5         0.0           nhusetts         370         5.4         16.2         17.6         19.2         20.3         1.1         0.0           nhusetts         370         5.4         16.2         17.6         19.2         20.3         1.1         0.0           an         383         0.5         6.8         15.4         27.2         26.6         18.0         5.2         0.3           sippi         47         0.0         0.0         31.9         26.5         34.0         4.3         4.3         0.0           ri         82	Illinois	617	1.3	5.5	19.3	17.3	16.5	16.5	19.8	3.7	8.66
ky 132 6.4 25.5 31.8 13.2 10.6 9.1 2.8 0.6 1.2 1.2 1.2 1.2 1.2 1.2 1.2 1.2 1.2 1.2	Indiana	238	0.4	5.9	13.9	20.6	19.3	24.4	13.9	1.7	100.0
ky 116 0.0 0.0 16.4 45.7 25.9 6.0 3.4 2.6 10.0 116 0.0 0.0 16.4 45.7 25.9 6.0 3.4 2.6 10.0 116 0.0 0.0 1.5 29.2 35.4 24.6 7.7 1.5 0.0 11.5 29.2 35.4 24.6 7.7 1.5 0.0 11.5 29.2 35.4 24.6 7.7 1.5 0.0 11.5 20.2 35.4 24.6 7.7 1.5 0.0 11.5 20.3 11.3 4.9 1.1 0.0 11.3 3.0 3.1 1.3 3.1 1.2 3.0 3.1 10.0 3.8 0.0 11.5 20.3 11.8 8.8 9.5 2.7 11.9 11.9 11.9 11.1 11.8 11.9 11.1 11.9 11.1 11.9 11.1 11.1	Iowa	529	6.4	25.5	31.8	13.2	10.6	9.1	2.8	9.0	97.0
ky 116 0.0 0.0 164 45.7 25.9 6.0 3.4 2.6 10 10	Kansas	324	9.3	28.4	16.0	13.0	15.7	8.6	7.7	1.2	96.3
na         65         0.0         1.5         29.2         35.4         24.6         7.7         1.5         0.0           nd         268         25.7         25.4         14.6         16.0         12.3         4.9         1.1         0.0           nhusetts         370         5.4         16.2         17.6         19.2         20.3         16.8         4.6         0.0           an         383         0.5         6.8         15.4         27.2         26.6         18.0         5.2         0.0           sota         130         3.1         3.8         26.2         30.0         23.1         10.0         3.8         0.0           sippi         47         0.0         0.0         31.9         25.5         34.0         4.3         4.3         0.0           ri         82         4.9         17.1         36.6         20.3         31.8         8.8         9.5         2.7           ka         230         12.6         27.0         29.6         11.7         7.8         6.1         5.2         0.0           ta         23         20.1         22.7         22.7         22.7         22.0         30.0	Kentucky	116	0.0	0.0	16.4	45.7	25.9	0.9	3.4	2.6	100.0
nd         24         25.7         25.4         14.6         16.0         12.3         4.9         1.1         0.0           nbusetts         370         5.4         16.2         17.6         19.2         20.3         16.8         4.6         0.0           an         383         0.5         6.8         15.4         27.2         26.6         18.0         5.2         0.3           siota         130         3.1         3.8         26.2         30.0         23.1         10.0         3.8         0.0           sippii         47         0.0         0.0         31.9         25.5         34.0         4.3         4.3         0.0           na         82         4.9         1.7         3.8         26.2         30.0         23.1         10.0         3.8         0.0           na         82         4.7         0.0         4.1         23.0         20.3         31.8         8.8         9.5         2.7           ka         230         17.1         36.6         20.7         15.9         4.9         0.0         0.0           ka         23         10.0         13.0         21.7         21.7         26.1	Louisiana	65	0.0	1.5	29.2	35.4	24.6	7.7	1.5	0.0	100.0
setts 370 5.4 16.2 17.6 19.2 20.3 16.8 41.7 0.0 0.0 0.0 370 5.4 16.2 17.6 19.2 20.3 16.8 46 0.0 0.0 383 0.5 6.8 15.4 27.2 26.6 18.0 5.2 0.3 3.8 0.0 3.1 3.8 26.2 30.0 23.1 10.0 3.8 0.0 3.9 0.0 31.9 25.5 34.0 4.3 4.3 0.0 0.0 82 4.9 17.1 23.0 20.3 31.8 8.8 9.5 2.7 23.0 12.6 27.0 29.6 11.7 7.8 6.1 5.2 0.0 0.0 21.7 21.7 26.1 8.7 8.7 0.0 4.9 pshire 229 13.5 20.1 26.2 17.9 10.9 8.7 2.2 0.4	Maine	268	25.7	25.4	14.6	16.0	12.3	4.9		0.0	97.0
setts 370 5.4 16.2 17.6 19.2 20.3 16.8 46 0.0 383 0.5 6.8 15.4 27.2 26.6 18.0 5.2 0.3 ja 130 3.1 3.8 26.2 30.0 23.1 10.0 3.8 0.0 ja 47 0.0 0.0 31.9 25.5 34.0 4.3 4.3 0.0 la 82 4.9 17.1 36.6 20.7 15.9 4.9 0.0 0.0 la 92 230 12.6 27.0 29.6 11.7 7.8 6.1 5.2 0.0 la 13.0 21.7 21.7 26.1 8.7 8.7 0.0 la 13.5 20.1 26.2 17.9 10.9 8.7 2.2 0.4	Maryland	24	0.0	0.0	16.7	20.8	20.8	41.7	0.0	0.0	100.0
383     0.5     6.8     15.4     27.2     26.6     18.0     5.2     0.3       pi     3.1     3.8     26.2     30.0     23.1     10.0     3.8     0.0       pi     47     0.0     0.0     31.9     25.5     34.0     4.3     4.3     0.0       148     0.0     4.1     23.0     20.3     31.8     8.8     9.5     2.7       82     4.9     17.1     36.6     20.7     15.9     4.9     0.0     0.0       230     12.6     27.0     29.6     11.7     7.8     6.1     5.2     0.0       23     0.0     13.0     21.7     21.7     26.1     8.7     8.7     8.7     0.0       psshire     229     13.5     20.1     26.2     17.9     10.9     8.7     2.2     0.4	Massachusetts	370	5.4	16.2	17.6	19.2	20.3	16.8	4.6	0.0	97.0
a         130         3.1         3.8         26.2         30.0         23.1         10.0         3.8         0.0           pi         47         0.0         0.0         31.9         25.5         34.0         4.3         4.3         0.0           148         0.0         4.1         23.0         20.3         31.8         8.8         9.5         2.7           82         4.9         17.1         36.6         20.7         15.9         4.9         0.0         0.0           230         12.6         27.0         29.6         11.7         7.8         6.1         5.2         0.0           pshire         229         13.5         20.1         26.2         17.9         10.9         8.7         2.2         0.4	Michigan	383	0.5	8.9	15.4	27.2	26.6	18.0	5.2	0.3	99.2
47     0.0     0.0     31.9     25.5     34.0     4.3     4.3     0.0       148     0.0     4.1     23.0     20.3     31.8     8.8     9.5     2.7       82     4.9     17.1     36.6     20.7     15.9     4.9     0.0     0.0       230     12.6     27.0     29.6     11.7     7.8     6.1     5.2     0.0       23     0.0     13.0     21.7     21.7     26.1     8.7     8.7     0.0       229     13.5     20.1     26.2     17.9     10.9     8.7     2.2     0.4	Minnesota	130	3.1	3.8	26.2	30.0	23.1	10.0	3.8	0.0	100.0
148         0.0         4.1         23.0         20.3         31.8         8.8         9.5         2.7           82         4.9         17.1         36.6         20.7         15.9         4.9         0.0         0.0           230         12.6         27.0         29.6         11.7         7.8         6.1         5.2         0.0           23         0.0         13.0         21.7         21.7         26.1         8.7         8.7         0.0           229         13.5         20.1         26.2         17.9         10.9         8.7         2.2         0.4	Mississippi	47	0.0	0.0	31.9	25.5	34.0	4.3	4.3	0.0	100.0
82 4.9 17.1 36.6 20.7 15.9 4.9 0.0 0.0 230 12.6 27.0 29.6 11.7 7.8 6.1 5.2 0.0 23 0.0 13.0 21.7 21.7 26.1 8.7 8.7 0.0 229 13.5 20.1 26.2 17.9 10.9 8.7 2.2 0.4	Missouri	148	0.0	4.1	23.0	20.3	31.8	8.8	9.5	2.7	100.0
230     12.6     27.0     29.6     11.7     7.8     6.1     5.2     0.0       23     0.0     13.0     21.7     21.7     26.1     8.7     8.7     0.0       229     13.5     20.1     26.2     17.9     10.9     8.7     2.2     0.4	Montana	82	4.9	17.1	36.6	20.7	15.9	4.9	0.0	0.0	9.7.6
23 0.0 13.0 21.7 21.7 26.1 8.7 8.7 0.0 229 13.5 20.1 26.2 17.9 10.9 8.7 2.2 0.4	Nebraska	230	12.6	27.0	29.6	11.7	7.8	6.1	5.2	0.0	97.8
229 13.5 20.1 26.2 17.9 10.9 8.7 2.2 0.4	Nevada	23	0.0	13.0	21.7	21.7	26.1	 	 	0.0	100.0
	New Hampshire	229	13.5	20.1	26.2	17.9	10.9	8.	7.7	4.0	97.8

**~** 



Table 3.-Percentage distribution of public libraries, by average number of weekly public service hours per outlet, and by state: Fiscal year 1996 -Continued

	Number			Average n	umber of wee	kly public se	Average number of weekly public service hours per outlet	r outlet		
State	of public	Less	10	20	30	40	20	09	20	Response
	libraries	than 10	to 19	to 29	to 39	to 49	to 59	to 69	or more	rate
					Percentage distribution	stribution				
New Jersey	307	0.3	1.3	6.2	17.3	25.4	35.8	13.4	0.3	95.8
New Mexico	72	2.8	6.9	13.9	19.4	37.5	13.9	5.6	0.0	9.86
New York	740	1.2	15.7	21.2	18.2	15.0	15.5	11.8	1.4	100.0
North Carolina	75	0.0	0.0	13.3	38.7	25.3	13.3	6.7	2.7	100.0
North Dakota	79	13.9	25.3	31.6	8.9	12.7	3.8	3.8	0.0	100.0
Ohio	250	0.0	8.0	0.9	14.8	18.8	40.4	18.8	0.4	100.0
Oklahoma	114	6.0	11.4	11.4	20.2	25.4	20.2	5.3	5.3	92.1
Oregon	124	3.2	15.3	22.6	16.9	18.5	19.4	4.0	0.0	94.4
Pennsylvania	460	2.0	6.5	18.3	30.0	20.4	14.8	7.6	0.4	100.0
Rhode Island	20	0.0	2.0	12.0	30.0	16.0	12.0	28.0	0.0	92.0
South Carolina	40	0.0	5.0	20.0	40.0	25.0	7.5	2.5	0.0	100.0
South Dakota	112	15.2	31.3	19.6	10.7	10.7	7.1	5.4	0.0	95.5
Tennessee	141	2.8	6.4	6.6	24.8	37.6	11.3	6.4	0.7	98.6
Texas	200	1.4	9.8	21.2	27.6	26.8	12.0	2.4	0.0	9.66
Utah	20	14.3	15.7	22.9	14.3	7.1	20.0	5.7	0.0	100.0
Vermont	197	23.4	26.4	20.8	16.2	9.6	2.0	1.5	0.0	96.4
Virginia	06	0.0	0.0	4.4	23.3	35.6	22.2	13.3	1:1	100.0
Washington	69	5.8	14.5	11.6	24.6	18.8	20.3	4.3	0.0	98.6
West Virginia	76	0.0	0.0	10.3	42.3	33.0	10.3	4.1	0.0	100.0
Wisconsin	381	1.0	7.1	26.0	18.6	15.5	20.7	9.4	1.0	99.2
Wyoming	23	0.0	13.0	21.7	39.1	26.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
NOTES:   Descentage distribution is ba	3	on libraries that	renorted nubli	stude hours	Derrentage 1	nay not earn to	not sum to 100 due to munding	ndino		

 Percentage distribution is based on libraries that reported public service hours. Percentages may not sum to 100 due to rounding. NOTES:

Response rate is the percentage of libraries that reported public service hours. Item(s) with response rates below 100 percent include imputations for nonresponse. The formula ((Total annual public service hours/52) / Number of outlets per public library) was applied to convert the reported total annual public service hours to weekly public service hours per outlet.

Outlets include central/main, branches, and bookmobiles.

In seven states (Illinois, Maine, Michigan, Nebraska, Pennsylvania, Texas, and Vermont), some public libraries reported data for fiscal year 1994 or 1995.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Federal-State Cooperative System for Public Library Data (FSCS), Public

Libraries Survey, Fiscal Year 1996.



Table 3A.-Percentage distribution of public libraries, by average number of weekly public service hours per outlet, and by population of legal service area: 50 states and the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1996

	Number		Av	erace number	Average number of weekly mublic service hours ner outlet	lic service ho	irs per outlet		
Population of	of public	Less	101	20	30	40	50	09	70
legal service area	libraries	than 10	to 19	to 29	to 39	to 49	to 59	to 69	or more
		***************************************			Percentage distribution	tribution			
Total	8,946	4.3	12.2	19.1	20.9	19.8	15.0	7.7	0.8
1,000,000 or more	20	0.0	0.0	10.0	30.0	45.0	10.0	5.0	0.0
500,000 to 999,999	52	0.0	1.9	3.8	26.9	28.8	26.9	7.7	3.8
250,000 to 499,999	06	3.3	4.4	7.8	22.2	38.9	15.6	6.7	Ξ
100,000 to 249,999	313	0.3	4.5	9.3	28.4	25.9	22.7	7.3	1.6
50,000 to 99,999	510	0.2	2.7	12.9	24.7	22.4	18.6	14.7	3.3
25,000 to 49,999	863	0.3	1.5	9.7	16.7	21.1	24.1	22.7	3.7
10,000 to 24,999	1,679	0.1	2.2	7.7	15.6	25.0	31.0	17.5	0.7
5,000 to 9,999	1,498	0.7	3.3	12.9	25.7	32.2	20.0	4.9	0.3
2,500 to 4,999	1,327	1.6	8.6	27.1	33.5	21.8	8.9	9.0	0.1
1,000 to 2,499	1,636	5.8	25.8	39.7	19.4	7.4	1.5	0.4	0.0
Less than 1,000	),000 958 26.1 44.6 19.4 6.5 2.7 0.6 0.0	26.1	44.6	19.4	6.5	2.7	9.0	0.0	0.1

Percentage distribution is based on libraries for which public service hours and a nonzero value for population of legal service area were reported. Percentages may not sum to 100 due to rounding. NOTES:

Items(s) with response rates below 100 percent include imputations for nonresponse. The response rate is included in table 3.

The formula ((Total annual public service hours/52) / Number of outlets per public library) was applied to convert the reported total annual public service hours to weekly public service hours per outlet.

Outlets include central/main, branches, and bookmobiles.

• In seven states (Illinois, Maine, Michigan, Nebraska, Pennsylvania, Texas, and Vermont), some public libraries reported data for fiscal year 1994 or 1995. SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Federal-State Cooperative System for Public Library Data (FSCS),

Public Libraries Survey, Fiscal Year 1996.



Table 4.-Number of public library services and library services per capita or per 1,000 population, by type of service, and by state: Fiscal year 1996

								T	Type of service	vice						
	Number	Libi	Library visits		Referen	Reference transactions	tions	Total	Total circulation	Ē	Interlibra	Interlibrary loans provided to	ided to	Interlibrar	Interlibrary loans received from	ed from
State	of public			Per Response	1	Per R	Per Response		Per R	Per Response	Ē	Per 1,000 Response	Response	7.401	Per 1,000 Response	Response
	libraries	Total	capita	rate	Total	capita	rate	=	capita	rate	I otal	I otal   population	rate	_	population	raic
		(in thousands)		-	(in thousands)		-	(in thousands)		_	(in thousands)		-	(in thousands)		
50 States and DC	8,946	1,013,798	4.0	86.3	284,513	1:1	88.5	1,642,625	6.5	9.7.6	10,531	41.7	97.2	10,968	43.4	97.3
Alabama	205	12,657	3.2	72.7	1,962	0.5	9.96	15,090	3.9	99.5	27	7.0	99.5	40	10.3	99.5
Alaska	85	2,893	8.4	92.9	424	0.7	85.9	3,796	6.2	98.8	22	35.8	98.8	36	59.7	8.8
Arizona	4	18,729	4.6	90.0	4,396	1:1	87.5	26,745	6.5	92.5	72	17.5	87.5	74	18.1	87.5
Arkansas	37	5,556	2.5	91.9	972	0.4	86.5	9,436	4.2	100.0	19	9.8	94.6	70	11.3	94.6
California	171	117,449	3.7	74.9	35,228	1:1	7.76	152,017	4.7	99.4	704	21.9	7.76	542	16.9	7.76
Colorado	108	18,196	4. 8:	96.3	5,495	1.4	98.1	31,930	8.4	100.0	135	35.4	100.0	131	34.4	100.0
Connecticut	195	19.649	0.9	82.1	3,999	1.2	81.0	27,129	8.3	92.3	184	56.1	90.3	190	58.0	8.06
Delaware	30	2,267	3.4	100.0	394	9.0	100.0	3,139	4.7	100.0	19	28.6	100.0	19	28.6	100.0
District of Columbia	-	1,980	3.6	100.0	1,289	2.4	100.0	1,526	2.8	100.0	\$	9.0	100.0	0	0.5	100.0
Florida	86	(S)		69.4	30,217	2.2	9.6	75,509	5.4	8.06	170	12.2	87.8	154	11.0	88.8
Georgia	55	19,831	2.7	90.9	5,516	0.8	96.4	32,935	4.6	100.0	19	2.6	98.2	35	4.8	100.0
Hawaii	-	3,429	2.9	100.0	798	0.7	100.0	7,375	6.2	100.0	0	0.0	100.0	0	0.1	100.0
Idaho	106	5,061	5.1	79.2	873	6.0	79.2	7,703	7.7	96.2	23	23.6	95.3	35	35.3	94.3
Illinois	617	54,777	5.2	8.96	15,043	1.4	97.9	80,815	7.7	266	1,023	67.6	98.5	1,025	98.1	0.66
Indiana	238	28,488	9.6	92.0	8,059	1.6	93.7	53,132	10.5	9.66	87	17.2	9.66	101	20.0	9.66
Iowa	529	14,123	5.0	81.3	(S)	(S)	66.7	25,080	8.8	8.96	108	37.9	97.0	103	36.3	97.0
Kansas	324	11,370	5.4	96.3	2,822	1.3	92.0	20,249	9.6	96.3	192	91.7	96.3	178	84.7	96.3
Kentucky	116	10,812	3.0	100.0	1,769	0.5	100.0	19,527	5.3	100.0	22	0.9	100.0	43	11.7	100.0
Louisiana	65	11,368	5.6	6.96	2,952	0.7	98.5	18,662	4.3	100.0	43	8.6	100.0	87	20.0	100.0
Maine	268	(S)	(S)	67.2	(S)	(S)	0.99	7,931	7.7	93.3	38	36.6	95.9	4	42.6	95.9
Maryland	24	17,798	3.5	70.8	6,337	1.3	100.0	45,375	9.0	100.0	93	18.5	100.0	125	24.8	100.0
Massachusetts	370	(S)	(S)	50.3	(S)	(S)	65.7	44,328	7.3	97.0	606	150.4	97.3	948	157.0	97.3
Michigan	383	35,293	3.8	86.7	8,051	0.0	89.3	49,773	5.4	98.7	522	56.2	67.6	535	27.6	97.9
Minnesota	130	22,541	4.9	100.0		1.3	100.0	43,739	9.6	100.0	298	65.3	100.0	316	69.2	100.0
Mississippi	47	6,397	2.4	100.0	1,086	0.4	100.0	8,579	3.2	100.0	4	5.2	100.0	27	10.2	100.0
Missouri	148	21,563	4.3	100.0	5,161	1.0	100.0	39,347	7.9	100.0	71	14.2	100.0	85	17.2	100.0
Montana	82	3,007	3.7	9.76	571	0.7	92.7	5,001	6.1	97.6	23	28.3	97.6	33	47.5	9.76
Nebraska	230	7,286	5.2	90.4	947	0.7	90.0	10,626	9.7	93.5	70	14.0	97.4	25	17.7	97.4
Nevada	23	90'9	3.8	100.0		0.7	95.7	7,954	2.0	100.0	12	7.7	100.0	15	9.5	100.0
New Hampshire	229	5,458	4.7	87.3	875	0.8	87.8	8,637	7.4	97.8	59	51.0	96.9	65	56.3	6.96
See notes at end of table.																

ERIC Full feat Provided by ERIC

50

Table 4.-Number of public library services and library services per capita or per 1,000 population, by type of service, and by state: Fiscal year 1996-Continued

								L	Type of service	rvice						
	Number	Libr	Library visits		Referen	Reference transactions	ctions	Total	Total circulation	uc	Interlibra	Interlibrary loans provided to	vided to	Interlibrar	Interlibrary loans received from	ved from
State	of public		Per	Per Response		Per	Per Response		Per I	Per Response		Per 1,000 Response	Response		Per 1,000 Response	Response
	libraries	Total	Total capita	rate	Total	capita	rate	Total	capita	rate	Total	population	rate	Total	popu!ation	rate
	_	(in thousands)		<u>ت</u>	(in thousands)			(in thousands)		ı)	in thousands)			(in thousands)	_	
New Jersey	307	37,531	4.8	95.8	7,424	6.0	95.8	46,921	0.9	95.1	384	49.0	95.8	373	47.7	95.8
New Mexico	72	7,212	5.4	91.7	1,064	0.8	87.5	7,355	5.5	95.8	15	11.3	98.6	24	18.1	98.6
New York	740	86,893	5.2	100.0	32,177	1.9	100.0	121,478	7.3	100.0	1,446	86.7	100.0	1,412	84.6	100.0
North Carolina	75	25,000	3.5	96.0	6,308	6.0	98.7	40,139	9.6	100.0	72	10.1	100.0	89	9.5	100.0
North Dakota	42	2,214	4.1	87.3	417	0.8	91.1	3,943	7.2	96.2	29	52.4	100.0	54	98.5	100.0
Ohio	250	26,890	5.1	73.6	16,485	1.5	85.2	138,055	12.4	100.0	547	49.0	94.8	625	56.0	96.4
Oklahoma	114	11,091	4.3	89.5	1,893	0.7	92.1	16,089	6.3	91.2	31	12.1	92.1	4	15.9	92.1
Oregon	124	(S)	(S)	53.2	2,220	0.7	83.9	29,495	10.0	97.6	581	196.2	87.9	919	207.8	86.3
Pennsylvania	460	37,510	3.2	78.5	7,612	0.7	85.9	54,542	4.7	100.0	315	27.1	100.0	305	26.2	100.0
Rhode Island	20	5,596	9.6	88.0	862	0.0	92.0	6,783	8.9	92.0	300	298.9	90.0	297	295.6	92.0
South Carolina	40	10,525	2.9	85.0	3,898	Ξ	100.0	16,123	4.4	100.0	Ξ	3.0	100.0	38	10.2	100.0
South Dakota	112	2,756	5.1	84.8	(S)	(S)	60.7	4,765	8.9	95.5	22	41.5	89.3	46	85.5	92.0
Tennessee	141	13,660	5.6	97.2	4,282	0.8	6.76	20,057	3.9	100.0	46	 	97.9	54	10.5	97.9
Texas	200	47,053	2.8	95.8	15,447	6.0	98.4	72,152	4.2	99.2	196	11.5	8.66	233	13.7	9.66
Utah	92	8,637	4.5	78.6	2,356	1.2	77.1	17,737	9.3	98.6	16	8.5	98.6	23	11.8	100.0
Vermont	197	(S)	(S)	69.5	(S)	<u>(S</u>	0.89	3,728	7.0	80.7	17	32.3	79.2	24	102.3	79.2
Virginia	06	29,393	4.5	83.3	6,978	1.1	87.8	48,529	7.4	98.9	62	9.5	100.0	9/	11.7	100.0
Washington	69	(S)	(S)	58.0	(S)	(S)	2.99	53,229	10.0	98.6	138	25.9	95.7	137	25.8	94.2
West Virginia	26	6,524	3.6	99.0	1,687	6.0	100.0	8,315	4.6	100.0	34	1.61	100.0	40	22.0	100.0
Wisconsin	381	27,772	5.4	89.5	6,009	1.2	92.7	46,421	9.0	99.5	1,320	256.7	99.0	1,388	270.0	99.2
Wyoming	23	2,529	5.2	100.0	556	1.2	100.0	3,686	7.6	100.0	15	31.5	100.0	20	41.7	100.0
NOTES. • Reconnect rate is the negrentage of literaries for which the smarles item and	a rate is the nerv	entage of libra	riee for w	hich the cree	ific item and	10 2020	and order o	omulation of L	المرادة المرا	000111	The Party	, i.e.				

• Response rate is the percentage of libraries for which the specific item and a nonzero value for population of legal service area were reported. Items with response rates NOTES:

below 100 percent include imputations for nonresponse.

Per capita and per 1,000 population are based on population of legal service area.

When a Total is less than 500 the value is rounded to 0. This value does not represent a true zero.

• "(S)" Data are suppressed per NCES statistical standard (item response rate less than 70 percent).

In seven states (Illinois, Maine, Michigan, Nebraska, Pennsylvania, Texas, and Vermont), some public libraries reported data for fiscal year 1994 or 1995.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Federal-State Cooperative System for Public Library Data (FSCS), Public Libraries Survey, Fiscal Year 1996.

52

Table 4A.-Number of public library services and library services per capita or per 1,000 population, by type of service, and by population of legal service area: 50 states and the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1996

						Į.	Type of service	, e	į		
	Number	Library visits	sits	Reference transactions	actions	Total circulation	Γ	Interlibrary loans provided to	s provided to	Interlibrary loans received from	s received from
Population of	of public		Per		Per		٦		Per 1,000		Per 1,000
legal service area	libraries	Total	capita	Total	capita	Total	capita	Total	population	Total	population
		(in thousands)		(in thousands)		(in thousands)		(in thousands)		(in thousands)	
Total Response rate	8,946	1,013,798 86.3	4.0	284,513 88.5	1:1	1,642,625 97.6	6.5	10,531 97.2	41.7	10,968 97.3	43.4
1,000,000 or more	20	110,177	3.2	69,380	2.0	144,420	4.2	239	7.0	94	2.8
500,000 to 999,999	52	137,202	3.9	52,888	1.5	262,160	7.5	731	20.8	490	13.9
250,000 to 499,999	06	106,161	3.6	33,939		186,433	6.3	1,079	36.3	421	14.2
100,000 to 249,999	313	169,024	3.7	42,915	0.9	279,967	6.1	1,442	31.4	1,279	27.8
50,000 to 99,999	510	137,649	4.0	28,014	8.0	214,881	6.2	1,483	42.9	1,453	42.1
25,000 to 49,999	863	135,216	4.6	23,018	<b>8</b> .0	207,038	7.1	1,873	64.2	2,101	72.0
10,000 to 24,999	1,679	127,903	5.0	20,412	<b>8</b> .0	198,365	7.7	2,393	93.3	2,836	110.5
5,000 to 9,999	1,498	51,999	5.0	7,917	0.8	84,474	8.1	828	81.9	1,213	115.8
2,500 to 4,999	1,327	22,091	4.7	3,378	0.7	36,521	7.8	285	61.1	588	126.3
1,000 to 2,499	1,636	12,917	4.9	2,178	0.8	22,534	8.5	113	42.8	362	137.1
Less than 1,000 958 3,458 6.2 474 0.8	958	3,458	6.2	474	9.0	5,833	10.4	37	0.99	131	233.6

NOTES: • Items with response rates below 100 percent include imputations for nonresponse.

ろる

Per capita and per 1,000 population are based on population of legal service area.

<sup>•</sup> In seven states (Illinois, Maine, Michigan, Nebraska, Pennsylvania, Texas, and Vermont), some public libraries reported data for fiscal year 1994 or 1995.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Federal-State Cooperative System for Public Library Data (FSCS), Public Libraries Survey, Fiscal Year 1996.

Table 5.-Circulation of children's materials, circulation of children's materials as a percentage of total circulation, and children's program attendance in public libraries, by state: Fiscal year 1996

	Number			Percentage		
State	of public		Response	of total		Response
	libraries	Total	rate	circulation	Total	rate
		(in thousands)			(in thousands)	
50 States and DC	8,946	570,952	93.1	34.8	42,423	93.5
Alabama	205	5,022	99.5	33.3	443	98.0
Alaska	82	1,364	74.1	35.9	130	96.5
Arizona	40	9,363	80.0	35.0	557	87.5
Arkansas	37	2,824	100.0	29.9	249	89.2
California	171	55,648	89.5	36.6	4,100	98.2
Colorado	108	10,839	93.5	33.9	989	99.1
Connecticut	195	108'6	87.2	36.1	9/1	87.7
Delaware	30	1,092	70.0	34.8	115	100.0
District of Columbia	_	480	100.0	31.4	19	100.0
Florida	86	18,006	74.5	23.8	2,071	87.8
Georgia	55	11,273	87.3	34.2	973	100.0
Hawaii	-	•	0.0	•	•	0.0
Idaho	106	3,176	9.68	41.2	267	8.98
Illinois	617	32,295	98.5	40.0	2,101	98.2
Indiana	238	18,547	98.7	34.9	1,339	97.1
Iowa	529	9,059	93.6	36.1	710	96.4
Kansas	324	7,652	0.96	37.8	439	96.3
Kentucky	116	4,407	100.0	22.6	518	100.0
Louisiana	92	6,015	100.0	32.2	899	98.5
Maine	268	2,926	76.1	36.9	(S)	57.8
Maryland	24	16,220	100.0	35.7	555	100.0
Massachusetts	370	16,662	93.8	37.6	1,133	89.5
Michigan	383	16,348	92.4	32.8	1,114	94.3
Minnesota	130	17,776	100.0	40.6	800	100.0
Mississippi	41	2,323	100.0	27.1	307	97.9
Missouri	148	15,715	100.0	39.9	720	98.0
Montana	82	1,744	92.7	34.9	118	92.7
Nebraska	230	4,716	94.3	44.4	258	97.4
Nevada	23	2,454	91.3	30.9	924	91.3



BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Table 5.—Circulation of children's materials, circulation of children's materials as a percentage of total circulation, and children's program attendance in public libraries, by state:
Fiscal year 1996—Continued

		Circulation of children's materials	children's m	aterials	Children's program attendance	n attendance
	Number			Percentage		
State	of public		Response	of total		Response
	libraries	Total	rate	circulation	Total	rate
		(in thousands)			(in thousands)	
New Jersey	307	17,072	94.8	36.4	1,440	95.4
New Mexico	27	2,579	90.3	35.1	234	91.7
New York	740	38,719	100.0	31.9	3,246	100.0
North Carolina	75	14,546	100.0	36.2	1,737	98.7
North Dakota	62	1,618	89.9	41.0	305	100.0
Ohio	250	44,506	92.4	32.2	2,655	91.6
Oklahoma	114	6,129	90.4	38.1	472	92.1
Oregon	124	8,883	84.7	30.1	418	91.9
Pennsylvania	460	20,208	100.0	37.1	1,750	85.2
Rhode Island	20	2,348	74.0	34.6	172	92.0
South Carolina	4	5,796	97.5	35.9	527	100.0
South Dakota	112	1,822	91.1	38.2	141	88.4
Tennessee	141	6,465	94.3	32.2	260	96.5
Texas	200	26,845	94.2	37.2	2,473	97.8
Utah	02	7,136	82.9	40.2	248	97.1
Vermont	197	(S)	0.99	(S)	(S)	67.0
Virginia	8	17,483	83.3	36.0	1,092	87.8
Washington	69	15,398	75.4	28.9	611	89.9
West Virginia	76	2,781	91.8	33.4	234	99.0
Wisconsin	381	18,093	96.3	39.0	1,084	98.2
Wyoming	23	1,251	100.0	34.0	138	100.0
outor.						

NOTES: • Response rate is the percentage of libraries that reported the specific item. Items with response

rates below 100 percent include imputations for nonresponse.

"-" Total nonresponse to data item.

"(S)" Data are suppressed per NCES statistical standard (item response rate less than 70 percent).

 In seven states (Illinois, Maine, Michigan, Nebraska, Pennsylvania, Texas, and Vermont), some public libraries reported data for fiscal year 1994 or 1995.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Federal-State Cooperative

- C.-S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Federal-State Co. System for Public Library Data (FSCS), Public Libraries Survey, Fiscal Year 1996.



Table 5A.—Circulation of children's materials and children's program attendance in public libraries, by population of legal service area: 50 states and the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1996

	Number	Circulation of	Children's
Population of	of public	children's	program
legal service area	libraries	materials	attendance
	:	(in thousands)	(in thousands)
Total	8,946	570,952	42,423
Response rate		93.1	93.5
1,000,000 or more	20	48,335	4,458
500,000 to 999,999	52	85,926	4,965
250,000 to 499,999	06	62,184	4,295
100,000 to 249,999	313	94,485	6,989
50,000 to 99,999	510	73,991	5,403
25,000 to 49,999	863	74,969	5,316
10,000 to 24,999	1,679	74,123	5,915
5,000 to 9,999	1,498	31,710	2,740
2,500 to 4,999	1,327	13,928	1,225
1,000 to 2,499	1,636	8,951	845
1 ess than 1 000	958	2 349	273

NOTES: • Items with response rates below 100 percent include imputations for nonresponse.

In seven states (Illinois, Maine, Michigan, Nebraska, Pennsylvania, Texas, and

Vermont), some public libraries reported data for fiscal year 1994 or 1995.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Federal-State Cooperative System for Public Library Data (FSCS), Public Libraries Survey, Fiscal Year 1996.



8	
13	
lyea	
Fisca	
اق	
sta	
nd by s	
al, ar	
aterial, and	
f ma	
pe o	
by ty	
ion,	
ulat	
por	
er 1,000 populatio	
per	
a or	
capita or pe	
ī	
rials	
nate	
ary I	
libr	
er of library materials pe	
umber	
=	
als and	
ateri	
Z ma	
brary	
lic li	
fpuk	
Number of publi	
umb	
Ñ-19	
able (	
Ta	

State   Of public   International   Internat	ate Number p (in thousands)	Response	Per 1.000	,		- 1000	
Intervises   Number   Capital   Ca	(in thousands) 25,164			Response		Per 1,000	Response
(in thousands)  (in thousands)	(in thousands) 25,164	rate Number	population	rate	Number	population	rate
a 205 8,339 2.1 87.8 166 425 97.6 13.0 13.0 13.0 13.0 13.0 13.0 13.1 87.8 166 425 97.6 13.0 13.0 13.0 13.1 87.8 166 425 97.6 13.0 13.0 13.0 13.1 98.8 2,034 65.2 98.8 1,11 13.0 1,412 2.1 100.0 64 28.5 94.6 1,412 2.1 100.0 64 28.5 94.6 1,412 2.1 100.0 42 63.5 100.0 1.412 2.1 100.0 42 63.5 100.0 1.412 2.1 100.0 42 63.5 100.0 1.412 2.1 100.0 42 63.5 100.0 1.412 2.1 100.0 42 63.5 100.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1	25,164	(in thousands)			(in thousands)		
a 205 8,339 2.1 87.8 166 42.5 97.6 11 40 8,096 2.0 92.5 194 47.3 87.5 11 in 1.18 9,833 2.6 99.1 240 62.2 94.1 11 in 1.18 9,833 2.6 99.1 240 62.2 98.8 1,11 in 1.18 9,833 2.6 99.1 240 62.8 98.1 1,11 in 1.18 9,833 2.6 99.1 240 62.8 98.1 1,11 in 1.28 1,426 4.4 91.8 406 123.9 90.8 2,12 in 1.412 2.1 100.0 40 62.8 98.1 100.0 11 in 1.412 2.1 100.0 40 62.8 98.1 100.0 11 in 1.412 2.1 100.0 40 62.8 98.1 100.0 11 in 1.412 2.1 100.0 40 62.8 98.1 100.0 11 in 1.413 2.1 100.0 40 134 113.6 100.0 11 in 1.413 2.2 100.0 114 113.6 100.0 11 in 1.48 20,408 4.1 100.0 51 118 51 100.0 118 in 1.48 20,408 4.1 100.0 51 118 51 100.0 118 in 1.48 20,408 4.1 100.0 51 118 51 118 in 1.48 20,408 4.1 100.0 51 118 51 118 in 1.48 20,408 4.1 100.0 51 118 51 118 in 1.48 20,408 4.1 100.0 51 118 51 100.0 118 in 1.48 20,408 4.1 100.0 51 118 51 100.0 118 in 1.48 20,408 4.1 100.0 51 118 51 100.0 118 in 1.48 20,408 4.1 100.0 513 118 51 100.0 118 in 1.48 20,408 4.1 100.0 513 118 51 100.0 118 in 1.48 20,408 4.1 100.0 513 118 51 100.0 118 in 1.48 20,408 4.1 100.0 513 118 51 100.0 118 in 1.48 20,408 4.1 100.0 513 118 51 100.0 118 in 1.48 20,408 4.1 100.0 513 118 51 100.0 118 in 1.48 20,408 4.1 100.0 513 118 51 100.0 118 in 1.48 20,408 4.1 100.0 513 118 51 100.0 118 in 1.48 20,408 4.1 100.0 513 118 51 100.0 118 in 1.48 20,408 4.1 100.0 513 118 51 100.0 118 in 1.48 20,408 4.1 100.0 513 118 51 100.0 118 in 1.48 20,408 4.1 100.0 513 118 51 100.0 118 in 1.49 20,408 4.1 100.0 513 118 51 100.0 118 in 1.49 20,408 4.1 100.0 513 118 51 100.0 118 in 1.49 20,408 4.1 100.0 513 118 51 100.0 118 in 1.40 2.547 3.1 97.6 353 118 51 100.0 118 in 1.40 2.547 3.1 97.6 353 118 51 100.0 118 in 1.40 2.547 3.1 97.6 353 118 51 100.0 118 in 1.40 2.547 3.1 97.6 353 118 51 100.0 118 in 1.40 2.547 3.1 97.6 353 118 51 100.0 118 in 1.40 2.547 3.1 97.6 97.6 97.0 97.0 97.0 97.0 97.0 97.0 97.0 97.0		97.2 13,094	51.8	97.5	1,857	7.3	7.76
85 2,024 3.3 96.5 69 114.2 94.1 sign by 8,096 2.0 92.5 194 47.3 87.5 11 1 59.913 1.9 98.8 2,094 65.2 98.8 1,11 1 59.913 1.9 98.8 2,094 65.2 98.8 1,11 1 1 2,813 2.6 99.1 240 62.8 98.1 1,11 2,813 5.2 100.0 42 63.5 100.0 57.0 10.0 10.0 42 63.5 100.0 57.0 10.0 10.0 42 63.5 100.0 57.0 10.0 10.0 42 63.5 100.0 57.0 10.0 10.0 10.0 10.0 10.0 10.0 10.0 1	166	_	29.9	97.6	17	4.4	97.1
in 40 8,096 2.0 92.5 194 47.3 87.5 11 1 59.913 1.9 98.8 2,094 65.2 94.6 11.1 59.913 1.9 98.8 2,094 65.2 98.8 1.1 1 1 1 2.813 2.6 99.1 240 65.2 98.8 1.1 1 1 2.813 5.2 100.0 42 63.5 100.0 1.2 1.4 1.2 2.1 100.0 42 63.5 100.0 1.2 1.3 1.3 1.2 1.3 1.3 1.3 1.3 1.3 1.3 1.3 1.3 1.3 1.3	69		84.0	96.5	7	12.2	96.5
injury 171 59,913 1.9 98.8 2,094 65.2 94.6 1,11 59,913 1.9 98.8 2,094 65.2 98.8 1,11 1 59,913 1.9 98.8 2,094 65.2 98.8 1,11 1 1 1 1,2813 2.6 99.1 240 65.2 98.8 1,11 1 1 1,2813 2.1 100.0 42 63.5 100.0 1,412 2.1 100.0 42 63.5 100.0 2,4329 1.7 90.8 897 64.1 87.8 5 13,498 1.9 100.0 134 113.6 100.0 1 1 1 3,553 3.0 100.0 134 113.6 100.0 1 1 1 3,533 3.0 100.0 134 113.6 100.0 1 1 1 3,888 3.7 99.8 1,559 149.2 99.2 7 9.8 1,599 149.2 99.2 7 9.8 1,599 149.2 99.2 7 9.8 1,599 149.2 99.2 99.2 99.2 99.2 99.2 99.2 99.2	194	87.5 121	29.5	85.0	61	4.6	92.5
inia 171 59,913 1.9 98.8 2,094 65.2 98.8 1,11 (circuit 195 9,833 2.6 99.1 240 62.8 98.1 1,1 1 1,1 1,1 1,2 1,1 100.0 42 63.5 100.0 1,4,12 2.1 100.0 42 63.5 100.0 2,7 (columbia 1 2,813 5.2 100.0 327 601.5 100.0 327 601.5 100.0 327 601.5 100.0 327 601.5 100.0 327 601.5 100.0 327 601.5 100.0 327 601.5 100.0 327 601.5 100.0 327 601.5 100.0 327 601.5 100.0 327 601.5 100.0 32.1 3,233 3.0 100.0 134 113.6 100.0 32.4 9,288 3.7 99.8 1,559 149.2 99.2 32.4 9,589 4.6 96.6 23.4 111.4 96.6 2.3 11,393 4.0 96.0 337 118.5 96.8 2.3 11,393 4.0 96.0 337 118.5 96.8 2.3 11,393 4.0 96.0 337 118.5 96.6 2.3 11,393 4.0 96.0 337 118.5 96.6 2.3 11,393 5.2 94.0 78 75.4 95.5 94.0 95.0 95.0 95.0 95.0 95.0 95.0 95.0 95	\$	94.6 41	18.1	100.0	10	4.2	100.0
ticut 195 9,833 2.6 99.1 240 62.8 98.1 1  re	2,094	98.8 1,113	34.7	98.2	143	4.5	99.4
ticut 195 14,265 4,4 91.8 406 123.9 90.8 2  re 30 1,412 2.1 100.0 42 63.5 100.0  of 24,329 1.7 90.8 897 64.1 87.8 5  1 3,533 3.0 100.0 134 113.6 100.0  1 106 3,219 3.2 99.8 1,559 149.2 99.2 7  238 21,531 4.2 99.8 1,559 149.2 99.2 7  529 11,393 4.0 96.0 337 118.5 96.8 2  ky 116 7,506 2.1 100.0 160 43.7 100.0 1  na 65 10,145 2.3 100.0 131 30.0 100.0 1  husetts 370 29,053 4.8 99.0 829 89.3 99.0 521  na 130 13,302 2.9 100.0 542 118.6 100.0 51  na 82 2,547 3.1 100.0 513 103.3 100.0 51  na 82 2,547 3.1 97.6 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35	240	98.1 146	38.3	97.2	61	4.8	96.3
re 30 1,412 2.1 100.0 42 63.5 100.0  of Columbia 1 2,813 5.2 100.0 327 601.5 100.0  1 3,523 1.7 90.8 897 64.1 87.8 5  1 3,553 3.0 100.0 134 1136 100.0  106 3,219 3.2 94.3 65 65.1 94.3  617 38,886 3.7 99.8 1,559 149.2 99.2 5  238 21,531 4.2 99.2 964 189.9 99.2 5  249 9,589 4.6 96.6 234 111.4 96.6 2  24 14,964 3.0 100.0 131 30.0 100.0 11  busetts 370 29,053 4.8 97.0 521 86.2 97.3 3  an 383 25,876 2.8 99.0 829 89.3 99.0 5  ri 148 20,408 4.1 100.0 513 103.3 100.0 2  ri 148 20,408 4.1 100.0 513 103.3 100.0 2  ri 148 20,408 4.1 100.0 513 103.3 100.0 2  ri 148 20,408 4.1 100.0 513 103.3 100.0 2  ri 20 2,547 3.1 97.6 118 84.3 97.0 100.0 118 84.3 97.0 100.0 118 84.3 97.0 100.0 118 84.3 97.0 100.0 118 84.3 97.0 100.0 118 84.3 97.0 100.0 118 84.3 97.0 100.0 118 84.3 97.0 100.0 118 84.3 97.0 100.0 118 84.3 97.0 100.0 118 84.3 97.0 100.0 118 84.3 97.0 100.0 118 84.3 97.0 100.0 118 84.3 97.0 100.0 118 84.3 97.0 100.0 118 84.3 97.0 100.0 118 84.3 97.0 100.0 118 84.3 97.0 100.0 1	406		79.6	91.8	35	10.6	92.3
of Columbia 1 2,813 5.2 100.0 327 601.5 100.0 58.4 58.2 13.498 1.7 90.8 897 64.1 87.8 5 13.498 1.9 100.0 400 55.4 98.2 2 1 1 3,553 3.0 100.0 134 113.6 100.0 11.0 10.0 13.2 10.0 10.0 13.2 10.0 10.0 13.2 10.0 10.0 13.2 10.0 10.0 13.2 10.0 10.0 13.2 10.0 13.2 10.0 13.2 10.0 13.2 11.331 4.2 99.2 96.4 189.9 99.2 5 11.393 4.0 96.6 23.4 111.4 96.6 2 1 10.0 11.0 11.0 11.0 11.0 11.0 11.0	42	100.0	31.6	100.0	m	5.2	100.0
98 24,329 1.7 90.8 897 64.1 87.8 5 13,498 1.9 100.0 400 55.4 98.2 2 1 3,553 3.0 100.0 134 113.6 100.0 106 3,219 3.2 94.3 65 65.1 94.3 617 38,886 3.7 99.8 1,559 149.2 99.2 7 238 21,531 4.2 99.2 964 189.9 99.2 5 239 11,393 4.0 96.0 337 118.5 96.8 2 24 9,589 4.6 96.6 234 111.4 96.6 2 24 14,964 3.0 100.0 131 30.0 100.0 1 24 14,964 3.0 100.0 621 123.6 100.0 1 24 14,964 3.0 100.0 621 123.6 100.0 1 25 13,302 2.9 100.0 521 86.2 97.3 3 26 5,359 2.9 100.0 521 18.6 100.0 2 27 14,964 3.0 100.0 521 18.6 100.0 2 28 2,547 3.1 100.0 513 103.3 100.0 2 29 2,547 3.1 97.6 335 42.1 87.6 100.0 2 20 3 4,941 3.5 97.0 118 84.3 97.0	327		15.1	100.0	4	8.0	100.0
a         55         13,498         1.9         100.0         400         55.4         98.2         2           1         3,553         3.0         100.0         134         113.6         100.0           106         3,219         3.2         94.3         65.1         94.3         100.0           617         38,886         3.7         99.8         1,559         149.2         99.2           617         38,886         3.7         99.2         964         189.9         99.2         99.2           738         21,531         4.2         99.2         964         189.9         99.2         96.8         29.2         96.8         189.9         99.2         96.8         29.2         96.8         29.8         29.8         29.8         29.8         29.8         29.8         29.8         29.8         29.8         29.8         29.0         20.0         <	897	87.8 571	40.8	87.8	70	5.0	8.68
1 3,553 3.0 100.0 134 113.6 100.0 10.0 10.0 10.0 10.0 10.0 10.0 1	400	98.2 227	31.4	100.0	28	3.9	98.2
106       3,219       3.2       94.3       65       65.1       94.3         617       38,886       3.7       99.8       1,559       149.2       99.2       7         617       38,886       3.7       99.8       1,559       149.2       99.2       7         529       11,393       4.0       96.0       337       118.5       96.8       2         ky       116       7,506       2.1       100.0       160       43.7       100.0       1         ma       65       10,145       2.3       100.0       131       30.0       100.0       1         nd       24       14,964       3.0       100.0       131       30.0       100.0       1         nusetts       370       29,053       4.8       97.0       521       86.2       97.3       3         nota       130       13,302       2.9       100.0       521       86.2       97.3       3         nippi       47       5,180       1.9       100.0       513       100.0       100.0         na       82       2,547       3.1       97.0       513       97.0       57.0         <	134	100.0	28.0	100.0	9	4.7	100.0
617 38,886 3.7 99.8 1,559 149.2 99.2 7 238 21,531 4.2 99.2 964 189.9 99.2 5 529 11,393 4.0 96.0 337 118.5 96.8 2 324 9,589 4.6 96.6 234 111.4 96.6 2 ky 116 7,506 2.1 100.0 150 43.7 100.0 1 na 65 10,145 2.3 100.0 131 30.0 100.0 1 nd 24 14,964 3.0 100.0 621 123.6 100.0 2 nhusetts 370 29,653 4.8 99.0 829 89.3 99.0 5 nota 130 13,302 2.9 100.0 542 118.6 100.0 2 nippi 47 5,180 1.9 100.0 513 103.3 100.0 2 na 82 2,547 3.1 97.6 35 35 35 37 62 62 62 62 62 62 62 62 62 62 62 62 62	65	94.3 54	54.5	94.3	6	9.1	95.3
ky       238       21,531       4.2       99.2       964       189.9       99.2       5         529       11,393       4.0       96.0       337       118.5       96.8       2         ky       116       7,506       2.1       100.0       160       43.7       100.0       1         na       65       10,145       2.3       100.0       131       30.0       100.0       1         nd       24       14,964       3.0       100.0       621       123.6       100.0       1         an       24       14,964       3.0       100.0       621       123.6       100.0       2         an       383       25,876       2.8       99.0       829       89.3       99.0       5         sota       130       13,302       2.9       100.0       542       118.6       100.0       5         rippi       47       5,180       1.9       100.0       513       100.0       2       100.0       2         ra       82       2,547       3.1       97.6       35       42.1       97.6       2         ra       230       4,941       3.5	1,559		8.89	99.5	121	11.5	8.66
ky 11,393 4.0 96.0 337 118.5 96.8 2 324 9,589 4.6 96.6 234 111.4 96.6 2  ina 65 10,145 2.3 100.0 131 30.0 100.0 1  268 5,359 5.2 94.0 78 75.4 95.5  ind 24 14,964 3.0 100.0 621 123.6 100.0 2  ihusetts 370 29,053 4.8 97.0 521 86.2 97.3 3  an 383 25,876 2.8 99.0 829 89.3 99.0 50ta  iippi 47 5,180 1.9 100.0 513 103.3 100.0 2  iip 3 20,408 4.1 100.0 513 103.3 100.0 2  iii 8 82 2,547 3.1 97.6 35 48.3 97.0 108.3 100.0 2  iii 8 82 2,547 3.1 97.6 35 97.0 118 84.3 97.0 100.0 2  iii 9 3.0 4,941 3.5 97.0 118 84.3 97.0 100.	964	99.2 582	114.7	98.7	63	12.4	100.0
ky 116 7,506 2.1 100.0 160 43.7 100.0 100 156 234 111.4 96.6 2 24 116 7,506 2.1 100.0 150 43.7 100.0 156 2.1 100.0 131 30.0 100.0 156 2.1 100.0 131 30.0 100.0 156 2.1 100.0 131 30.0 100.0 13.0 24 14,964 3.0 100.0 621 123.6 100.0 2 24.0 370 29,053 4.8 97.0 521 86.2 97.3 3 an 383 25,876 2.8 99.0 829 89.3 99.0 501 130 13,302 2.9 100.0 542 118.6 100.0 2 118.0 100.0 107 39.7 100.0 2 118.0 100.0 2	337	96.8 225	79.2	8.96	37	13.2	96.2
ky 116 7,506 2.1 100.0 160 43.7 100.0 100 100 100 100 100.0 131 30.0 100.0 100.0 131 30.0 100.0 100.0 131 30.0 100.0 100.0 131 30.0 100.0 13.0 100.0 24 14,964 3.0 100.0 621 123.6 100.0 23.0 13.3 25,876 2.8 99.0 829 89.3 99.0 501 13.0 13,302 2.9 100.0 542 118.6 100.0 23.0 100.0 107 39.7 100.0 23.0 100.0 107 39.7 100.0 23.0 4,941 3.5 97.0 118 84.3 97.0 100.0 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100	234		100.2	9.96	79	12.2	9.96
na 65 10,145 2.3 100.0 131 30.0 100.0 1 1 1 1 268 5,359 5.2 94.0 78 75.4 95.5 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	160	100.0	28.5	100.0	15	4.1	100.0
nd         24         14,964         3.0         100.0         621         123.6         100.0         2           cota         14,964         3.0         100.0         621         123.6         100.0         2           an         24         14,964         3.0         100.0         621         123.6         100.0         2           an         383         25,876         2.8         97.0         829         89.3         99.0         5           sippi         47         5,180         1.9         100.0         107         39.7         100.0           ri         148         20,408         4.1         100.0         513         100.0         2           ri         82         2,547         3.1         97.6         35         42.1         97.6           ka         230         4,941         3.5         97.0         118         84.3         97.0	131	_	35.0	100.0	28	6.5	100.0
24       14,964       3.0       100.0       621       123.6       100.0       23.5         370       29,053       4.8       97.0       521       86.2       97.3       33.3         383       25,876       2.8       99.0       829       89.3       99.0       5         130       13,302       2.9       100.0       542       118.6       100.0       2         47       5,180       1.9       100.0       107       39.7       100.0       2         148       20,408       4.1       100.0       513       103.3       100.0       2         82       2,547       3.1       97.6       35       42.1       97.6         230       4,941       3.5       97.0       118       84.3       97.0	78	95.5 62	60.4	95.5	12	11.6	95.5
370     29,053     4.8     97.0     521     86.2     97.3     3       383     25,876     2.8     99.0     829     89.3     99.0     5       130     13,302     2.9     100.0     542     118.6     100.0     2       47     5,180     1.9     100.0     107     39.7     100.0     2       148     20,408     4.1     100.0     513     103.3     100.0     2       82     2,547     3.1     97.6     35     42.1     97.6       230     4,941     3.5     97.0     118     84.3     97.0       20     2,547     3.1     97.0     118     84.3     97.0	621	100.0	55.0	100.0	30	9.9	100.0
383     25,876     2.8     99.0     829     89.3     99.0     5       130     13,302     2.9     100.0     542     118.6     100.0     2       47     5,180     1.9     100.0     107     39.7     100.0     2       148     20,408     4.1     100.0     513     103.3     100.0     2       82     2,547     3.1     97.6     35     42.1     97.6       230     4,941     3.5     97.0     118     84.3     97.0	521	97.3 362	59.9	97.3	83	13.7	97.3
a         130         13,302         2.9         100.0         542         118.6         100.0         2           pi         47         5,180         1.9         100.0         107         39.7         100.0         2           148         20,408         4.1         100.0         513         103.3         100.0         2           82         2,547         3.1         97.6         35         42.1         97.6           230         4,941         3.5         97.0         118         84.3         97.0	829	99.0 503	54.2	99.0	73	7.9	0.66
pi 47 5,180 1.9 100.0 107 39.7 100.0 1148 20,408 4.1 100.0 513 103.3 100.0 2	542	7	58.4	100.0	4	8.7	100.0
148     20,408     4.1     100.0     513     103.3     100.0     2       82     2,547     3.1     97.6     35     42.1     97.6       230     4,941     3.5     97.0     118     84.3     97.0	107	100.0	34.4	100.0	12	4.4	100.0
82 2,547 3.1 97.6 35 42.1 97.6 230 4,941 3.5 97.0 118 84.3 97.0	513	7	50.1	100.0	36	7.2	100.0
230 4,941 3.5 97.0 118 84.3	35		42.0	9.76	9	7.1	97.6 B
	811		0.99	97.0	15	10.8	
3,556 2.2 100.0 150 94.9		100.0 56	35.4	100.0	7	4.7	100.0
New Hampshire 229 5,092 4.4 96.9 114 98.1 97.4	114		83.2	96.5	16	13.7	6.96

ERIC
Prull Text Provided by ERIC

Table 6.-Number of public library materials and number of library materials per capita or per 1,000 population, by type of material, and by state: Fiscal year 1996 - Continued

98.6 0.00 0.00 9.66 8.96 0.00 88.0 95.5 0.00 99.7 98.6 83.8 0.00 0.00 98.7 0.00 0.00 0.00 97.1 92.1 Response Serial subscriptions Per 1,000 population 6.3 4.3 7.5 7.7 8.2 0.3 3.6 4.5 6.5 4.3 10.5 5.7 Number (in thousands) 9 9 6 92 \$ 8 112 83 16 23 23 8 42 54 31 rate 92.0 0.00 99.0 0.00 0.00 92.8 0.00 10001 0.00 0.00 0.00 97.6 92.1 0.00 0.00 96.4 99.5 97.2 Response 91.1 85.8 81.8 72.9 27.9 61.8 35.0 31.2 52.0 42.2 Per 1,000 50.5 30.4 63.3 population 25.8 30.7 38.7 48.1 30.7 Video Number (in thousands) ,216 50 354 29 456 76 121 35 221 2 33 531 8 8 rate 0.00 0.00 0.00 8.66 92.0 0.00 96.4 99.3 8.8 0.00 0.00 89.9 0.00 99.2 100.0 Response 86.3 82.2 Per 1,000 30.9 88.0 46.9 119.3 47.5 216.2 87.8 18.0 79.7 41.5 58.2 33.7 47.1 86.5 26.4 89.7 4.1 Audio population Number (in thousands) 2,530 613 3,606 339 215 988 255 574 115 260 ,371 48 781 89 2 80 rate 8.66 0.00 94.2 0.00 99.5 100.0 0.00 0.00 0.00 88.7 0.00 92.0 0.00 95.5 0.00 0.00 Response Books and serial volumes Per 4.8 2.0 2.0 2.9 3.3 capita 3.0 4.4 2.4 2.2 4.7 1.5 2.7 3.7 2.2 Number 34,118 15,656 4,862 17,008 2,294 4,002 14,269 2,012 7,213 25,318 4,276 2,513 7,999 5,065 2,692 16,672 (in thousands) 30,049 73,727 43,239 5,644 6,817 Number libraries of public 98 98 740 24 9 112 500 72 75 8 4 141 97 381 23 North Carolina South Carolina West Virginia South Dakota State North Dakota Pennsylvania New Mexico Rhode Island Washington New Jersey Tennessee New York Oklahoma Wisconsin Wyoming Vermont Virginia Oregon Texas Utah

NOTES: • Response rate is the percentage of libraries for which the specific item and a nonzero value for population of legal service area were reported. Items with response rates

below 100 percent include imputations for nonresponse.

Per capita and per 1,000 population are based on population of legal service area.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Federal-State Cooperative System for Public Library Data (FSCS), Public Libraries Survey, Fiscal Year 1996. In seven states (Illinois, Maine, Michigan, Nebraska, Pennsylvania, Texas, and Vermont), some public libraries reported data for fiscal year 1995.

62



Table 6A.-Number of public library materials and number of library materials per capita or per 1,000 population, by type of material, and by population of legal service area: 50 states and the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1996

	Number	Books and serial volumes	rial volumes	Audio	lio	Vic	Video	Serial subscriptions	criptions
Population of	of public		Per		Per 1,000		Per 1,000		Per 1,000
legal service area	libraries	Number	capita	Number	population	Number	population	Number	population
		(in thousands)		(in thousands)		(in thousands)		(in thousands)	
Total Response Rate	8,946	711,013	2.8	25,164	99.6	13,094	51.8 97.5	1,857	7.3
1,000,000 or more	20	87,012	2.5	4,469	130.7	1,140	33.3	243	7.1
500,000 to 999,999	52	92,573	2.6	4,298	122.3	1,620	46.1	238	6.8
250,000 to 499,999	06	72,649	2.4	2,385	80.2	1,155	38.8	191	5.4
100,000 to 249,999	313	103,325	2.2	3,960	86.2	1,956	42.6	242	5.3
50,000 to 99,999	510	84,758	2.5	2,803	81.2	1,694	49.1	218	6.3
25,000 to 49,999	863	85,069	2.9	2,754	94.4	1,786	61.2	235	8.0
10,000 to 24,999	1,679	88,687	3.5	2,588	100.9	1,843	71.8	247	9.6
5,000 to 9,999	1,498	43,912	4.2	1,064	101.6	941	89.9	128	12.2
2,500 to 4,999	1,327	24,833	5.3	445	95.5	456	97.9	69	14.9
1,000 to 2,499	1,636	20,426	7.7	291	109.9	370	140.1	98	21.3
Less than 1,000	958	7,767	13.8	107	191.3	132	234.6	19	33.5

NOTES: • Items with response rates below 100 percent include imputations for nonresponse.

Per capita and Per 1,000 population are based on population of legal service area.

In seven states (Illinois, Maine, Michigan, Nebraska, Pennsylvania, Texas, and Vermont), some public libraries reported data for fiscal year 1994 or 1995.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Federal-State Cooperative System for Public Library Data (FSCS),

Public Libraries Survey, Fiscal Year 1996.



Table 7.-Percentage distribution of public libraries, by size of book and serial collection, and by state: Fiscal year 1996

	;		_	_					
	Number	Less	2,000	10,000	25,000	20,000	100,000	200,000	
State	of public	than	to	to	to	ţ	to	or	Response
	libraries	5,000	666'6	24,999	49,999	666'66	499,999	more	rate
				Регсе	Percentage distribution	ion	***************************************		
50 States and DC	8,946	4.4	13.6	32.3	20.7	14.4	12.5	2.1	97.2
Alahama	205	10.2	16.6	32.2	24 0	10.7	44	0	87.8
Alocko	6	0 01	200	7 00	- 1		, v	9:0	3 70
Alaska	3 \$	10.0	<b>1.67</b>	£2.4	. ·	ř	0.0	9.5	7.00
Arizona	04	0.0	2.5	30.0	12.5	12.5	30.0	12.5	92.5
Arkansas	37	2.7	0.0	5.4	10.8	29.7	51.4	0.0	100.0
California	171	1.8	9.0	2.9	6.4	21.1	53.2	14.0	98.8
Colorado	108	3.7	13.0	36.1	20.4	11.1	13.0	2.8	99.1
Connections	195	0.5	3.1	25.1	28.2	23.1	19.0	10	918
Delaware	30	0.0	33	50.0	23.3	13.3	10.0	0.0	100.0
District of Columbia	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	00	00	0.0	100.0	100.0
Florida	86	0.0	2.0	9.2	27.6	17.3	32.7	11.2	90.8
Georgia	55	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.6	27.3	0.09	9.1	100.0
Hawaii	_	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
Idaho	106	4.7	17.9	40.6	22.6	10.4	3.8	0.0	94.3
Illinois	617	3.2	12.3	36.5	19.6	14.3	13.6	0.5	8.66
Indiana	238	0.8	2.9	31.1	28.6	20.2	14.3	2.1	99.2
Iowa	529	0.9	34.0	41.8	11.5	4.0	2.5	0.2	96.0
Kansas	324	14.5	25.9	34.3	16.4	4.9	3.4	9.0	9.96
Kentucky	116	0.0	0.0	12.9	48.3	28.4	7.8	1.7	100.0
Louisiana	65	0.0	0.0	3.1	12.3	43.1	35.4	6.2	100.0
Maine	268	14.2	22.8	40.3	18.3	3.7	0.7	0.0	94.0
Maryland	24	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	25.0	45.8	29.2	100.0
Massachusetts	370	4.3	10.5	23.2	24.6	21.9	14.6	0.8	97.0
Michigan	383	1.8	7.0	35.5	29.8	13.1	11.2	1.6	99.0
Minnesota	130	4.6	14.6	30.8	18.5	13.8	11.5	6.2	100.0
Mississippi	47	0.0	0.0	4.3	25.5	38.3	29.8	2.1	100.0
Missouri	148	1.4	4.1	32.4	31.1	14.2	13.5	3.4	100.0
Montana	82	3.7	19.5	39.0	24.4	7.3	6.1	0.0	97.6
Nebraska	230	9.1	34.8	42.6	7.8	4.3	0.4	6.0	97.0
Nevada	23	0.0	4.3	30.4	21.7	26.1	8.7	8.7	100.0
New Hampshire	229	8.7	18.8	48.9	14.8	7.0	1.7	0.0	6.96



Table 7.-Percentage distribution of public libraries, by size of book and serial collection, and by state: Fiscal year 1996-Continued

0	_				-				
				Size	of book and se	Size of book and serial collection			
	Number	Less	2,000	10,000	25,000	20,000	100,000	200,000	
State	of public	than	Ş	ţ.	Ş	ţ	ţ	or	Response
	libraries	5,000	66666	24,999	49,999	666'66	499,999	more	rate
				Percer	- Percentage distributi	ion			
New Jersey	307	0.7	0.7	14.7	30.0	29.3	22.1	2.6	95.8
New Mexico	72	I:I	22.2	26.4	18.1	11.1	9.7	1.4	98.6
New York	740	3.1	13.0	37.4	18.6	12.8	13.9	1:1	100.0
North Carolina	75	0.0	1.3	0.0	8.0	21.3	62.7	6.7	100.0
North Dakota	79	11.4	21.5	39.2	17.7	5.1	5.1	0.0	100.0
Ohio	250	0.0	0.0	10.0	26.4	30.4	29.2	4.0	100.0
Oklahoma	114	4.4	16.7	40.4	20.2	11.4	5.3	1.8	92.1
Oregon	124	4.0	11.3	33.1	23.4	16.9	10.5	0.8	88.7
Pennsylvania	460	2.2	12.0	39.1	24.1	14.6	7.2	0.0	100.0
Rhode Island	80	0.0	2.0	26.0	24.0	30.0	16.0	2.0	92.0
South Carolina	40	0.0	0.0	2.5	15.0	42.5	30.0	10.0	100.0
South Dakota	112	8.6	26.8	42.0	13.4	5.4	2.7	0.0	95.5
Tennessee	141	0.7	7.8	42.6	28.4	13.5	5.0	2.1	100.0
Texas	200	9.0	9.0	42.6	24.8	14.2	7.0	1.8	8.66
Utah	70	0.0	4.3	40.0	35.7	7.1	10.0	2.9	100.0
Vermont	197	18.8	37.6	33.5	6.1	3.0	1.0	0.0	76.1
Virginia	06	0.0	0.0	13.3	18.9	22.2	35.6	10.0	100.0
Washington	69	1.4	10.1	27.5	18.8	10.1	17.4	14.5	94.2
West Virginia	76	2.1	8.2	27.8	33.0	18.6	9.3	1.0	100.0
Wisconsin	381	2.1	19.7	42.3	16.3	12.1	7.1	0.5	99.5
Wyoming	23	0.0	0.0	4.3	13.0	39.1	43.5	0.0	100.0
MOTEC Description	001	1							

NOTES: • Percentages may not sum to 100 due to rounding.

 Response rate is the percentage of libraries that reported books and serial volumes. Item(s) with response rates below 100 percent include imputations for nonresponse.

• In seven states (Illinois, Maine, Michigan, Nebraska, Pennsylvania, Texas, and Vermont), some public libraries reported data for fiscal year 1994 or 1995. SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Federal-State Cooperative System for Public Library Data (FSCS),

Public Libraries Survey, Fiscal Year 1996.



Table 7A.--Percentage distribution of public libraries, by size of book and serial collection, and by population of legal service area: 50 states and the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1996

				Size of boo	Size of book and serial collection	ollection		
	Number	Less	2,000	10,000	25,000	20,000	100,000	200,000
Population of	of public	than	ţ	\$	to	\$	\$	o
legal service area	libraries	2,000	666'6	24,999	49,999	666'66	499,999	more
	•			Percei	- Percentage distribution	ion		
Total	8,946	4.4	13.6	32.3	20.7	14.4	12.5	2.1
1,000,000 or more	20	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
500,000 to 999,999	52	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
250,000 to 499,999	06	0.0	0.0	2.2	1:1	2.2	25.6	68.9
100,000 to 249,999	313	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	4.2	78.9	16.0
50,000 to 99,999	510	0.2	0.0	1.4	2.4	18.2	77.6	0.2
25,000 to 49,999	863	0.1	0.3	2.3	11.8	46.7	38.7	0.0
10,000 to 24,999	1,679	0.4	1.0	12.2	42.0	37.6	6.8	0.0
5,000 to 9,999	1,498	0.5	3.9	40.5	46.1	8.7	0.3	0.0
2,500 to 4,999	1,327	8:1	11.4	67.2	18.8	0.8	0.0	0.0
1,000 to 2,499	1,636	9.9	32.2	56.2	4.9	0.1	0.0	0.0
Less than 1,000	958	958 25.3	48.1	25.5	0.9	0.2	0.0	0.0

NOTES: Percentages may not sum to 100 due to rounding.

Item(s) with response rates below 100 percent include imputations for nonresponse. The response rate is included in table 7.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Federal-State Cooperative System for Public

Library Data (FSCS), Public Libraries Survey, Fiscal Year 1996.



In seven states (Illinois, Maine, Michigan, Nebraska, Pennsylvania, Texas, and Vermont), some public libraries reported data for fiscal year 1994 or 1995.

Table 8.-Number of paid full-time equivalent (FTE) staff, by type of position, and percentage of librarians and total staff with ALA-MLS, by state: Fiscal year 1996

	_					raid f i e stail					
		Total	al		Librarians	rians		Other	ıer	Percentage	Percentage
						Librarians with	is with			of total FTE	of total FTE
	Number					ALA-MLS	VILS.			librarians	staff
State	of public		Response	ı	Response		Response		Response	with	with
	libraries	Total	rate	Total	rate	Total	rate	Total	rate	ALA-MLS	ALA-MLS
50 States and DC	8,946	117,812.0	98.1	39,095.5	98.1	27,353.3	98.6	78,716.6	98.1	70.0	23.2
Alabama	205	1,350.1	99.5	594.7	99.5	202.1	100.0	755.4	100.0	34.0	15.0
Alaska	85	290.7	100.0	103.9	100.0	67.4	100.0	186.8	100.0	64.9	23.2
Arizona	40	1,540.1	90.0	460.4	90.0	344.6	90.0	1,079.7	90.0	74.8	22.4
Arkansas	37	665.8	100.0	182.8	100.0	90.7	100.0	483.0	100.0	49.6	13.6
Califomia	171	10,008.5	99.4	3,086.4	99.4	2,869.7	99.4	6,922.2	99.4	93.0	28.7
Colorado	108	1,973.3	100.0	596.5	100.0	394.8	100.0	1,376.8	100.0	66.2	20.0
Connecticut	195	2,216.4	92.8	833.4	93.3	671.0	92.8	1,383.0	93.3	80.5	30.3
Delaware	30	206.9	100.0	75.0	100.0	36.2	100.0	132.0	100.0	48.2	17.5
District of Columbia	-	385.0	100.0	158.0	100.0	124.0	100.0	227.0	100.0	78.5	32.2
Florida	86	5,109.1	8.06	1,603.5	8.06	1,295.8	8.06	3,505.5	8.06	80.8	25.4
Georgia	55	2.518.1	100.0	649.1	100.0	611.9	100.0	1.869.0	100.0	94.3	24.3
Hawaii	_	512.1	100.0	159.0	100.0	159.0	100.0	353.1	100.0	100.0	31.1
Idaho	106	452.0	97.2	157.5	98.1	48.8	98.1	294.5	97.2	30.9	10.8
Illinois	617	6,735.6	8.66	2,345.0	8.66	1,521.9	8.66	4,390.6	8.66	64.9	22.6
Indiana	238	3,841.4	100.0	1,151.1	100.0	783.1	100.0	2,690.3	100.0	0.89	20.4
Iowa	529	1,448.4	94.3	747.0	94.3	220.3	96.2	701.4	94.3	29.5	15.2
Kansas	324	1,329.5	6.96	303.9	94.4	150.3	9.96	1,025.7	94.8	49.5	11.3
Kentucky	116	1,263.5	100.0	623.9	100.0	137.5	100.0	639.5	100.0	22.0	10.9
Louisiana	65	1,813.0	100.0	722.4	100.0	292.3	100.0	1,090.6	100.0	40.5	16.1
Maine	268	519.0	95.9	228.2	95.9	97.1	95.9	290.8	95.9	42.5	18.7
Maryland	24	2,740.4	100.0	1,079.1	100.0	1,079.1	100.0	1,661.3	100.0	100.0	39.4
Massachusetts	370	3,467.2	97.3	1,533.7	97.3	981.3	97.3	1,933.5	97.3	64.0	28.3
Michigan	383	3,931.3	99.2	1,545.4	99.2	1,095.3	99.2	2,385.8	99.2	70.9	27.9
Minnesota	130	2,270.4	100.0	698.5	100.0	428.8	100.0	1,571.9	100.0	61.4	18.9
Mississippi	47	1,067.0	100.0	406.0	100.0	129.0	100.0	0.199	100.0	31.8	12.1
7 Missouri	148	2.617.7	100.0	815.0	100.0	327.0	100.0	1,802.7	100.0	40.1	12.5
Montana	82	293.0	97.6	157.2	97.6	31.7	97.6	135.8	97.6	20.1	10.8
Nebraska	230	653.7	97.8	302.9	97.8	9.66	97.8	350.8	97.8	32.9	15.2
Nevada	23	623.6	100.0	159.1	100.0	112.1	100.0	464.5	100.0	70.4	18.0
New Hampshire	229	625.3	97.4	438.2	97.4	131.5	97.4	187.1	97.4	30.0	21.0
See notes at end of table.											



66.5 29.3 53.0 72.8 53.1 28.9 83.0 90.1 30.6 55.1 22.7 42.0 69.4 68.3 82.1 90.0 69.2 Percentage of total FTE ALA-MLS librarians 99.6 49.8 24.3 98.6 0.001 87.8 0.00 0.001 100.0 100.0 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 98.4 92.0 00.0 97.3 Response 92.1 Other Total 93.6 176.1

15.6 23.0 13.7 18.8 23.8 9.9 21.4 24.2 29.1 staff 26.0 11.8 16.5 23.1 of total FTE with ALA-MLS 27.7 18.5 26.7 20.9 12.2 9.6 18.4 Percentage ,652.8 168.6 ,662.8 551.3 113.5 2,167.0 2,132.4 324.3 327.9 8,691.9 ,948.9 925.3 2,615.6 754.2 5,296.0 976.1 0.00 0.00 98.6 0.00 0.0 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.001 0.00 98.4 00.0 92.0 0.00 98.2 0.00 0.00 Response Librarians with ALA-MLS 30.9 Total 285.4 982.6 172.9 33.4 283.4 38.5 688.5 662.0 566.8 3,298.9 23.0 ,719.4 176.8 321.5 132.3 80.1 1,405.8 96.3 525.3 .296.1 Paid FTE staff Librarians 99.8 100.0 87.8 98.6 100.0 100.0 100.0 00.0 97.3 Response 0.00 92.1 98.4 90.0 92.0 rate 0.0 Total 249.0 829.4 735.0 3,663.8 562.9 94.6 210.5 483.4 114.2 534.2 ,028.1 ,410.8 193.4 .486.3 421.4 411.3 ,438.1 781.1 262.1 136.1 133.1 0.00 0.00 87.8 100.0 98.6 0.00 0.001 0.001 8.66 0.00 92.1 98.4 00.0 92.0 97.3 0.00 Response Total Total 246.5 2,680.9 2,867.4 586.4 312.2 ,443.9 8,782.3 1,336.5 282.8 800.2 2,511.8 188.3 594.7 ,237.6 ,510.3 5,074.4 521.2 12,355.7 of public Number libraries 5 5 141 500 70 52 65 250 124 124 150 250 250 South Carolina North Carolina West Virginia State South Dakota North Dakota **Shode Island** Pennsylvania New Mexico Washington New Jersey New York Wisconsin **Tennessee** Oklahoma Wyoming Vermont Oregon Virginia **Texas** Utah

NOTES: • Response rate is the percentage of libraries that reported the specific item. Items with response rates below 100 percent include imputations for nonresponse.

The Librarians with ALA-MLS, Total column is also reported as part of the Librarians, Total column.

ALA-MLS: A master's degree from a graduate library education program accredited by the American Library Association (ALA).

In seven states (Illinois, Maine, Michigan, Nebraska, Pennsylvania, Texas, and Vermont), some public libraries reported data for fiscal year 1994 or 1995.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Federal-State Cooperative System for Public Library Data (FSCS), Public Libraries Survey,

Fiscal Year 1996.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

73

2



--Continued

Table 8.-Number of paid full-time equivalent (FTE) staff, by type of position, and percentage of librarians and total staff with ALA-MLS, by state: Fiscal year 1996

Table 8A .- Number of paid full-time equivalent (FTE) staff, by type of position, and percentage of librarians and total staff with ALA-MLS, by population of legal service area: 50 states and the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1996

			Paid FTE staff	3 staff		Percentage	Percentage
	l .		Libr	Librarians		of total FTE	of total FTE
	Number			Librarians		librarians	staff
Population of	of public			with		with	with
legal service area	libraries	Total	Total	ALA-MLS	Other	ALA-MLS	ALA-MLS
Total Response rate	8,946	117,812.0 98.1	39,095.5 98.1	27,353.3 98.6	78,716.6 98.1	70.0	23.2
1,000,000 or more	20	13,954.3	4,190.7	4,104.2	9,763.6	97.9	29.4
500,000 to 999,999	52	17,531.0	5,225.8	4,674.7	12,305.2	89.5	26.7
250,000 to 499,999	06	12,525.6	3,986.5	3,241.4	8,539.1	81.3	25.9
100,000 to 249,999	313	19,341.3	5,567.5	4,516.1	13,773.8	81.1	23.3
50,000 to 99,999	910	15,096.1	4,550.0	3,420.1	10,546.1	75.2	22.7
25,000 to 49,999	863	15,045.9	5,030.3	3,436.1	10,015.6	68.3	22.8
10,000 to 24,999	1,679	13,944.9	5,069.6	2,843.2	8,875.4	56.1	20.4
5,000 to 9,999	1,498	5,791.8	2,551.3	804.6	3,240.4	31.5	13.9
2,500 to 4,999	1,327	2,518.3	1,432.7	220.6	1,085.5	15.4	<b>∞</b> ∞
1,000 to 2,499	1,636	1,589.8	1,122.3	76.9	467.5	8.9	<b>4</b> .
Less than 1,000	958	473.1	368.8	15.4	104.3	4.2	3.3

 Items with response rates below 100 percent include imputations for nonresponse. NOTES:

The Librarians with ALA-MLS colurm is also reported as part of the Librarians, Total colurm.

ALA-MLS: A master's degree from a graduate library education program accredited by the American Library Association (ALA).

• In seven states (Illinois, Maine, Michigan, Nebraska, Pennsylvania, Texas, and Vermont), some public libraries reported data for fiscal

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Federal-State Cooperative System for Public year 1994 or 1995.

Library Data (FSCS), Public Libraries Survey, Fiscal Year 1996.



Table 9.-Percentage distribution of public libraries, by number of paid full-time equivalent (FTE) staff, and by state: Fiscal year 1996

D						Number	Number of paid FTE staff	staff				
	Number	0	10.	1	2	S	5 10		20	100	250	
State	of public	_	ę	ţ.	ę	ಭ	\$	\$	ę.	ę.	or	Response
	libraries		66:	1.99	4.99	9.99	24.99	ŀ	66.66	249.99	more	rate
			•		Ī	Percentage d	istribution					
50 States and DC	8,946	1.9	23.7	15.9	20.7	14.3	13.5	5.2	2.7	1.4	0.7	98.1
Alabama	205	1.0	18.5	23.9	26.3	19.5	7.3	1.0	1.5	1.0	0.0	99.5
Alaska	85	11.8	52.9	10.6	15.3	4.7	2.4	1.2	0.0	1.2	0.0	100.0
Arizona	4	0.0	0:0	5.0	37.5	7.5	12.5	15.0	10.0	10.0	2.5	90.0
Arkansas	37	0.0	2.7	4.5	8	16.2	51.4	801	2.7	2.7	0 0	100.0
California	171	0.0	9.0	1.2	5.8	15.2	26.9	22.8	15.8	8.2	3.5	99.4
Colorado	108	0.0	7.4	26.9	24.1	13.9	13.9	4.6	4.6	2.8	0.0	100.0
Connecticut	195	1.5	8.7	11.8	21.0	25.1	19.5	9.5	2.6	0.5	0.0	92.8
Delaware	30	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.09	20.0	16.7	3.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
District of Columbia	_	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
Florida	86	0.0	0.0	3.1	18.4	19.4	21.4	16.3	7.1	8.2	6.1	8.06
Georgia	55	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	16.4	47.3	14.5	10.9	9.1	1.8	100.0
Hawaii	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
Idaho	106	0.0	31.1	25.5	24.5	7.5	8.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	97.2
Illinois	617	1.0	20.7	18.0	23.8	11.7	14.4	5.5	4.4	0.3	0.7	8.66
Indiana	238	0.0	9.2	15.1	23.1	17.2	21.0	6.7	5.0	1.7	0.8	100.0
Iowa	529	2.1	49.5	24.0	14.0	5.9	3.2	9.0	9.0	0.2	0.0	94.3
Kansas	324	3.1	52.5	16.4	16.0	5.6	3.7	1.5	0.0	1.2	0.0	6.96
Kentucky	116	0.0	0.0	0.9	39.7	31.9	15.5	4.3	6.0	6.0	0.0	100.0
Louisiana	9	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.3	18.5	47.7	7.7	9.2	4.6	0.0	100.0
Maine	268	14.9	4.4	12.3	17.9	7.8	1.9	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	95.9
Maryland	24	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	29.2	25.0	12.5	16.7	16.7	100.0
Massachusetts	370	2.4	18.9	9.5	21.9	21.4	20.3	4.1	1.4	0.0	0.3	97.3
Michigan	383	0.5	12.0	20.6	29.8	17.5	10.7	3.9	3.9	0.8	0.3	99.2
Minnesota	130	0.0	20.0	22.3	22.3	8.5	15.4	2.3	4.6	3.1	1.5	100.0
Mississippi	47	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.5	19.1	46.8	14.9	6.4	4.3	0.0	100.0
Missouri	148	0.0	20.3	11.5	29.7	18.9	12.8	2.0	0.7	2.0	2.0	100.0
Montana	82	1.2	30.5	26.8	25.6	6.1	8.5	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	97.6
Nebraska	230	2.2	58.3	17.0	13.0	4.8	3.9	0.0	0.0	6.0	0.0	97.8
Nevada	23	0.0	0.0	21.7	21.7	17.4	26.1	4.3	0.0	4.3	4.3	100.0
New Hampshire	229	1.7	42.8	24.5	17.0	8.3	4.4	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	97.4
See notes at end of table.												



Table 9 .- Percentage distribution of public libraries, by number of paid full-time equivalent (FTE) staff, and by state: Fiscal year 1996--Continued

Table yrefeeninge distribution of public fibraries, by number of paid	distribution	n public librar	ies, by num	Der or pare	וחוו-נווונ כאו	ilvalent (r. 1	C stail, and	Dy state.	Scal year 17	Communa	,	
						Number	Number of paid F 1 E	Starr	1			
	Number	0	10.	1	2	5	10	25	20	001	250	
State	of public		\$	\$	ţ	t)	đ	to		t 2	o	Response
	libraries		66:	1.99	4.99	66.6	24.99	49.99		249.99	more	rate
						Percentage distribution	distribution -					
New Jersey	307	0.0	2.0	4.9	21.8	26.4	28.3	11.4	2.9	2.0	0.3	95.4
New Mexico	72	11.1	9.7	22.2	22.2	18.1	9.7	5.6	0.0	1.4	0.0	98.6
New York	740	0.4	29.3	15.9	17.0	13.2	11.9	8.2	2.7	0.5	0.7	100.0
North Carolina	75	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.3	13.3	40.0	29.3	5.3	5.3	1.3	100.0
North Dakota	79	5.1	54.4	11.4	16.5	7.6	3.8	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Ohio	250	0.0	0.8	3.2	11.2	24.4	31.6	16.0	8.4	1.6	2.8	100.0
Oklahoma	114	0.9	25.4	26.3	24.6	11.4	7.0	1.8	6.0	1.8 8.1	0.0	92.1
Oregon	124	2.4	21.8	12.9	23.4	16.1	14.5	9.6	2.4	0.0	0.8	98.4
Pennsylvania	460	2.0	16.7	21.3	28.3	17.0	10.2	2.6	1.3	0.2	0.4	100.0
Rhode Island	20	0.0	4.0	14.0	28.0	20.0	26.0	0.9	0.0	2.0	0.0	92.0
South Carolina	40	0.0	0.0	2.5	5.0	25.0	40.0	15.0	5.0	7.5	0.0	100.0
South Dakota	112	1.8	57.1	19.6	9.8	7.1	3.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	97.3
Tennessee	141	0.0	12.1	19.1	30.5	22.0	12.8	0.7	0.0	2.1	0.7	100.0
Texas	200	2.0	19.6	20.0	28.0	13.0	10.4	3.4	1.8	1.0	0.8	8.66
Utah	70	0.0	22.9	22.9	24.3	12.9	5.7	7.1	1.4	1.4	1.4	100.0
Vermont	197	13.7	55.3	16.2	8.6	5.1	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	87.8
Virginia	90	0.0	0.0	3.3	20.0	22.2	23.3	11.1	12.2	6.7	==	100.0
Washington	69	0.0	18.8	8.7	17.4	14.5	15.9	2.9	7.2	11.6	2.9	98.6
West Virginia	97	0.0	18.6	22.7	28.9	16.5	10.3	1.0	2.1	0.0	0.0	100.0
Wisconsin	381	0.0	27.0	21.3	23.1	12.9	10.5	2.6	2.1	0.3	0.3	100.0
Wyoming	23	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.7	43.5	34.8	13.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
١.	of must bot som .	Demonstages man not sum to 100 due to mindi	ding									

NOTES: • Percentages may not sum to 100 due to rounding.

• Response rate is the percentage of libraries that reported total paid FTE staff. Item(s) with response rates below 100 percent include imputations for nonresponse.

 Paid staff is one of four criteria used in the Public Libraries Survey to define a public library. Some states report public libraries that do not have paid staff but meet the definition of a public library under state law.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Federal-State Cooperative System for Public Library Data (FSCS), Public Libraries Survey, • In seven states (Illinois, Maine, Michigan, Nebraska, Pennsylvania, Texas, and Vermont), some public libraries reported data for fiscal year 1994 or 1995.

Fiscal Year 1996.





82

Table 9A .- Percentage distribution of public libraries, by number of paid full-time equivalent (FTE) staff, and by population of legal service area: 50 states and the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1996

					Number	Number of paid FTE staff	aff				
	Number	0	10.	-	2	5	10	25	20	100	250
Population of	of public		ę	đ	đ	t 2	to	to	ę	ę	o
legal service area	libraries		66.	1.99	4.99	66.6	24.99	49.99	99.99	249.99	more
						- Percentage distribution	listribution		***************************************		į
Total	8,946	1.9	23.7	15.9	20.7	14.3	13.5	5.2	2.7	1.4	0.7
1,000,000 or more	20	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	15.0	85.0
500,000 to 999,999	52	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.9	30.8	67.3
250,000 to 499,999	06	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.3	3.3	2.2	20.0	63.3	7.8
100,000 to 249,999	313	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.3	11.2	32.3	40.9	14.1	0.3
50,000 to 99,999	510	0.0	0.0	0.4	1.8	5.7	41.2	37.6	12.7	9.0	0.0
25,000 to 49,999	863	0.1	0.5	0.5	5.0	21.0	54.9	14.5	3.6	0.0	0.0
10,000 to 24,999	1,679	0.1	1.5	4.2	25.6	39.9	26.0	2.6	0.1	0.0	0.0
5,000 to 9,999	1,498	0.3	5.9	17.0	50.7	23.0	2.9	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
2,500 to 4,999	1,327	1.2	22.1	39.4	34.1	3.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
1,000 to 2,499	1,636	3.1	58.8	29.0	8.7	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Less than 1,000	928	10.2	78.0	9.8	1.7	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

NOTES: • Percentages may not sum to 100 due to rounding.

• Item(s) with response rates below 100 percent include imputations for nonresponse. The response rate is included in table 9.

• Paid staff is one of four criteria used in the Public Libraries Survey to define a public library. Some states report public libraries that do not have paid staff but meet the definition of a public library under state law.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Federal-State Cooperative System for Public Library Data (FSCS), Public Libraries Survey, • In seven states (Illinois, Maine, Michigan, Nebraska, Pennsylvania, Texas, and Vermont), some public libraries reported data for fiscal year 1994 or 1995. Fiscal Year 1996.



Table 10.-Total public library operating income and percentage distribution of operating income, by source of income, and by state: Fiscal year 1996

State							
	י שומות נס		_				Resnonse
	libraries	Total	Federal	State	Local	Other	rate
		(in thousands)		- Percentage distribution	ribution		
50 States and DC	8,946	\$5,904,967	1.0	12.2	78.1	8.7	98.0
Alabama	205	51,915	1.3	8.1	80.7	9.8	99.5
Alaska	85	20,366	2.1	4.4	88.8	4.7	100.0
Arizona	40	77,558	9.0	9:0	95.3	3.5	92.5
Arkansas	37	27,821	1.5	12.0	78.2	8.3	100.0
California	171	619,364	1:1	3.4	87.4	8.2	99.4
Colorado	108	108,732	6:0	1.5	91.4	6.3	100.0
Connecticut	195	107,809	0.2	1.7	87.8	10.2	91.3
Delaware	30	11,242	1.5	10.7	77.0	10.8	100.0
District of Columbia	_	21,657	2.1	0.0	95.8	2.1	100.0
Florida	86	269,520	0.8	6.7	85.8	3.7	8.06
Georgia	55	103,353	1.4	21.8	71.2	5.6	100.0
Hawaii		21,631	3.1	92.0	0.0	4.9	100.0
Idaho	106	18,582	0.0	3.9	80.6	14.6	98.1
Illinois	617	383,737	0.8	8.1	80.9	10.2	8.66
Indiana	238	179,793	0.5	8.9	84.8	5.8	100.0
Iowa	529	54,198	0.1	2.4	89.9	7.5	95.5
Kansas	324	53,344	1.6	3.1	80.5	14.8	9.96
Kentucky	116	54,942	1.2	7.1	80.6	11.1	100.0
Louisiana	65	77,036	0.5	6.2	87.0	6.3	100.0
Maine	268	20,666	0.1	1.5	6.69	28.5	94.4
Maryland	24	138,029	6.5	12.7	72.0	& %	100.0
Massachusetts	370	158,733	4.1	11.5	9.08	6.5	95.7
Michigan	383	209,905	9.0	8.0	83.7	7.7	99.2
Minnesota	130	117,693	1.2	9.6	86.5	6.7	100.0
Mississippi	47	27,316	1.2	18.8	73.2	8.9	100.0
	148	113,055	0.7	1.7	88.7	8.9	100.0
J Montana	82	12,852	3.6	2.7	86.2	7.5	97.6
Nebraska	230	29,331	1.3	1.2	92.1	5.4	97.8
Nevada	23	34,185	1.6	0.7	95.2	2.4	100.0
New Hampshire	229	24,458	0.7	0.0	88.0	11.9	97.4



Table 10.-Total public library operating income and percentage distribution of operating income, by source of income, and by state: Fiscal year 1996--Continued

(in thousands)  \$258,632 24,076 663,735 110,012 2,37 7,047 1,23 39,844 0.7 77,022 201,961 11,226 25,884 0.8 52,851 11,226 60,512 34,099 110,020 110,020 113,550 0.5 172,626 0.5 125,666 0.6		Number			Source of income	ome	-	
Ibbaries	State	of public					-	Response
(in thousands) ————————————————————————————————————		libraries	Total	Federal	State	Local	Other	rate
ersey         307         \$258,632         0.7         3.4         90.2         5.7           fexico         72         24,076         1.1         3.5         90.3         5.1           ork         740         663,735         0.6         6.3         77.5         15.7           Carolina         75         110,012         2.3         12.4         79.6         5.7           Dakota         79         7,047         1.2         6.5         81.3         11.0           oma         114         39,844         0.7         3.7         89.8         5.7           n         124         77,022         0.9         0.6         90.5         7.7           dyania         460         201,961         1.6         17.5         60.4         20.5           Island         50         25,84         0.7         3.7         89.8         5.7           Dakota         112         11,226         0.8         0.0         92.4         6.8           ssee         112         11,226         0.8         0.0         92.4         6.8           on         124         30.9         1.0         0.0         92.4         6			(in thousands)		Percentage dis	stribution		
fexico         72         24,076         1.1         3.5         90.3         5.1           Ork         740         663,735         0.6         6.3         77.5         18.7           Carolina         75         110,012         2.3         12.4         79.6         5.7           Dakota         79         7,047         1.2         6.5         81.3         11.0           n         250         484,821         0.3         71.1         20.9         7.7           n         124         77,022         0.9         0.6         90.5         7.7           n         124         77,022         0.9         0.6         90.5         7.7           n         124         77,022         0.9         0.6         90.5         7.7           Island         50         201,961         1.6         17.5         60.4         20.5           Island         50         25,884         0.8         5.6         76.4         17.3           Island         50         25,884         0.8         5.6         76.4         17.3           See         112         11,226         0.8         0.0         9.4         4.6 <td>New Jersey</td> <td>307</td> <td>\$258,632</td> <td>0.7</td> <td>3.4</td> <td>90.2</td> <td>5.7</td> <td>95.8</td>	New Jersey	307	\$258,632	0.7	3.4	90.2	5.7	95.8
Orik         740         663,735         0.6         6.3         77.5         15.7           Carolina         75         110,012         2.3         12.4         79.6         5.7           Dakota         79         7,047         1.2         6.5         81.3         11.0           Dakota         250         484,821         0.3         71.1         20.9         5.7           n         124         77,022         0.9         0.6         90.5         7.9           n         124         77,022         0.9         0.6         90.5         7.9           Alvania         460         201,961         1.6         17.5         60.4         20.5           Alvania         460         201,961         1.6         17.5         60.4         20.5           Alvania         460         201,961         1.6         17.5         60.4         20.5           Island         50         25,884         0.8         5.6         76.4         17.3           See         112         11,226         0.8         0.0         92.4         6.8           See         50         21,543         0.7         0.0         94.6	New Mexico	72	24,076	1:1	3.5	90.3	5.1	986
Carolina         75         110,012         2.3         12.4         79.6         5.7           Dakota         79         7,047         1.2         6.5         81.3         11.0           Dakota         79         7,047         1.2         6.5         81.3         11.0           Ina         124         7,042         0.9         0.6         90.5         7.7           Ina         124         77,022         0.9         0.6         90.5         7.9           Ina         124         77,022         0.9         0.6         90.5         7.9           Inla         124         77,022         0.9         0.6         90.5         7.9           Inland         460         201,961         1.6         17.5         60.4         20.5           Island         50         25,884         0.8         5.6         76.4         17.3           Carolina         40         52,884         0.8         6.0         92.4         6.8           Ssee         111,226         0.8         0.0         92.4         6.8           Ssee         11,2         0.7         0.0         94.6         4.6           S	New York	740	663,735	9.0	6.3	77.5	15.7	100.0
Dakota         79         7,047         1.2         6.5         81.3         11.0           Dakota         250         484,821         0.3         71.1         20.9         7.7           ona         114         39,844         0.7         3.7         89.8         5.7           olvania         114         77,022         0.9         0.6         90.5         7.9           Alvania         460         201,961         1.6         17.5         60.4         20.5           Island         50         25,584         0.8         5.6         76.4         17.3           Carolina         40         52,851         1.1         8.8         84.4         5.7           Dakota         112         11,226         0.8         0.0         92.4         6.8           ssee         141         60,512         3.4         10.2         76.6         9.8           ssee         500         215,643         0.7         0.0         94.6         4.6           nt         197         10,020         0.1         0.5         9.7         83.4         6.4           ia         90         143,550         0.5         9.7	North Carolina	75	110,012	2.3	12.4	9.6	5.7	100.0
name         250         484,821         0.3         71.1         20.9         7.7           n         114         39,844         0.7         3.7         89.8         5.7           n         124         77,022         0.9         0.6         90.5         7.9           Alvania         460         201,961         1.6         17.5         60.4         20.5           Island         50         25,884         0.8         5.6         76.4         17.3           Carolina         40         52,881         1.1         8.8         84.4         5.7           Dakota         112         11,226         0.8         0.0         92.4         6.8           Ssee         141         60,512         3.4         10.2         76.6         9.8           Ssee         500         215,643         0.7         0.0         94.6         4.6           Ant         197         10,020         0.1         2.5         90.3         6.2           Ington         69         172,626         0.5         9.7         83.4         6.4           Airginia         97         20,488         1.2         91.2         8.1 <td>North Dakota</td> <td>79</td> <td>7,047</td> <td>1.2</td> <td>6.5</td> <td>81.3</td> <td>11.0</td> <td>100.0</td>	North Dakota	79	7,047	1.2	6.5	81.3	11.0	100.0
n         114         39,844         0.7         3.7         89.8         5.7           n         124         77,022         0.9         0.6         90.5         7.9           Alvania         460         201,961         1.6         17.5         60.4         20.5           Island         50         25,584         0.8         0.8         76.4         17.3           Carolina         40         52,851         1.1         8.8         84.4         5.7           Dakota         112         11,226         0.8         0.0         92.4         6.8           Ssee         141         60,512         3.4         10.2         76.6         9.8           Ssee         500         215,643         0.7         0.0         94.6         4.6           Ssee         500         215,643         0.7         0.0         94.6         4.6           Int         197         10,020         0.1         0.2         90.3         6.2           Ington         69         172,626         0.5         9.7         83.4         6.4           Ington         97         20,488         1.2         31.4         58.9 <t< td=""><td>Ohio</td><td>250</td><td>484,821</td><td>0.3</td><td>71.1</td><td>20.9</td><td>7.7</td><td>100.0</td></t<>	Ohio	250	484,821	0.3	71.1	20.9	7.7	100.0
n         124         77,022         0.9         0.6         90.5         7.9           Ivania         460         201,961         1.6         17.5         60.4         20.5           Island         50         25,584         0.8         5.6         76.4         17.3           Carolina         40         52,851         1.1         8.8         84.4         5.7           Carolina         40         52,851         1.1         8.8         84.4         5.7           Dakota         112         11,226         0.8         0.0         92.4         6.8           Ssee         112         11,226         0.8         0.0         92.4         6.8           Ssee         500         215,643         0.7         0.0         94.6         4.6           Anne         70         39,099         1.0         2.5         90.3         6.2           Int         197         10,020         0.1         0.5         9.7         83.4         6.4           Ington         69         172,626         0.5         0.5         9.7         8.5           Airginia         97         20,488         1.2         3.8         <	Oklahoma	114	39,844	0.7	3.7	868	5.7	92.1
Alybania         460         201,961         1.6         17.5         60.4         20.5           Island         50         25,584         0.8         5.6         76.4         17.3           Carolina         40         52,584         1.1         8.8         84.4         5.7           Carolina         40         52,851         1.1         8.8         84.4         5.7           Dakota         112         11,226         0.8         0.0         92.4         6.8           See         141         60,512         3.4         10.2         76.6         9.8           See         500         215,643         0.7         0.0         94.6         4.6           Anster         197         10,020         0.1         0.1         69.4         30.4           Angton         69         172,626         0.5         9.7         83.4         6.4           Airginia         97         20,488         1.2         31.4         58.9         8.5           Ansin         23         11,732         0.5         2.9         89.0         7.6           Ansin         23         11,732         0.5         2.9         89.0 <td>Oregon</td> <td>124</td> <td>77,022</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>9.0</td> <td>90.5</td> <td>7.9</td> <td>92.6</td>	Oregon	124	77,022	0.0	9.0	90.5	7.9	92.6
Island         50         25,584         0.8         5.6         76.4         17.3           Carolina         40         52,851         1.1         8.8         84.4         5.7           Dakota         112         11,226         0.8         0.0         92.4         6.8           See         141         60,512         3.4         10.2         76.6         9.8           See         500         215,643         0.7         0.0         94.6         4.6           Ingon         99         143,550         0.5         9.7         83.4         6.4           Airginia         97         20,488         1.2         31.4         58.9         8.5           Ingon         381         125,666         0.6         3.8         90.2         <	Pennsylvania	460	201,961	1.6	17.5	60.4	20.5	100.0
Carolina     40     52,851     1.1     8.8     84.4     5.7       Dakota     112     11,226     0.8     0.0     92.4     6.8       ssee     141     60,512     3.4     10.2     76.6     9.8       ssee     141     60,512     3.4     10.2     76.6     9.8       ssee     141     60,512     3.4     10.2     76.6     9.8       nt     500     215,643     0.7     0.0     94.6     4.6       nt     197     10,020     0.1     69.4     30.4       ngton     69     172,626     0.5     9.7     83.4     6.4       ning     97     20,488     1.2     94.2     4.1       ring     381     125,666     0.6     3.8     90.2     5.4       ning     23     11,732     0.5     2.9     89.0     7.6	Rhode Island	80	25,584	0.8	9.6	76.4	17.3	92.0
Dakota         112         11,226         0.8         0.0         92,4         6.8           ssee         141         60,512         3.4         10.2         76.6         9.8           500         215,643         0.7         0.0         94.6         4.6           70         39,099         1.0         2.5         90.3         6.2           ant         197         10,020         0.1         69.4         30.4           ngton         69         143,550         0.5         9.7         83.4         6.4           rigin         97         20,488         1.2         31.4         58.9         8.5           nsin         381         125,666         0.6         3.8         90.2         5.4           ning         23         11,732         0.5         2.9         89.0         7.6	South Carolina	40	52,851	-:	8.8	84.4	5.7	100.0
ssee         141         60,512         3.4         10.2         76.6         9.8           500         215,643         0.7         0.0         94.6         4.6           70         39,099         1.0         2.5         90.3         6.2           int         197         10,020         0.1         69.4         30.4           is         90         143,550         0.5         9.7         83.4         6.4           Initiginia         97         20,488         1.2         31.4         58.9         8.5           Initig         23         11,732         0.5         2.9         89.0         7.6	South Dakota	112	11,226	0.8	0.0	92.4	6.8	96.4
500         215,643         0.7         0.0         94.6         4.6           70         39,099         1.0         2.5         90.3         6.2            in         197         10,020         0.1         69.4         30.4           is         90         143,550         0.5         9.7         83.4         6.4           ning         69         172,626         0.5         1.2         94.2         4.1           Airginia         97         20,488         1.2         31.4         58.9         8.5           nsin         381         125,666         0.6         3.8         90.2         5.4           ing         23         11,732         0.5         2.9         89.0         7.6	Tennessee	141	60,512	3.4	10.2	9.9/	8.6	100.0
70 39,099 1.0 2.5 90.3 6.2  197 10,020 0.1 0.1 69.4 30.4  90 143,550 0.5 9.7 83.4 6.4  inia 69 172,626 0.5 1.2 94.2 4.1  inia 97 20,488 1.2 31.4 58.9 8.5  23 11,732 0.5 2.9 89.0 7.6	Texas	200	215,643	0.7	0.0	94.6	4.6	100.0
197     10,020     0.1     0.1     69.4     30.4       90     143,550     0.5     9.7     83.4     6.4       90     172,626     0.5     1.2     94.2     4.1       inia     97     20,488     1.2     31.4     58.9     8.5       1     381     125,666     0.6     3.8     90.2     5.4       23     11,732     0.5     2.9     89.0     7.6	Utah	70	39,099	1.0	2.5	90.3	6.2	100.0
90 143,550 0.5 9.7 83.4 6.4 50 172,626 0.5 1.2 94.2 4.1 inia 97 20,488 1.2 31.4 58.9 8.5 1 125,666 0.6 3.8 90.2 5.4 23 11,732 0.5 2.9 89.0 7.6	Vermont	197	10,020	0.1	0.1	69.4	30.4	86.3
on 69 172,626 0.5 1.2 94.2 4.1 inia 97 20,488 1.2 31.4 58.9 8.5 1 381 125,666 0.6 3.8 90.2 5.4 23 11,732 0.5 2.9 89.0 7.6	Virginia	06	143,550	0.5	9.7	83.4	6.4	100.0
inia 97 20,488 1.2 31.4 58.9 8.5 1 381 125,666 0.6 3.8 90.2 5.4 23 11,732 0.5 2.9 89.0 7.6	Washington	69	172,626	0.5	1.2	94.2	4.1	97.1
1 381 125,666 0.6 3.8 90.2 5.4 23 11,732 0.5 2.9 89.0 7.6	West Virginia	26	20,488	1.2	31.4	58.9	8.5	100.0
23 11,732 0.5 2.9 89.0 7.6	Wisconsin	381	125,666	9.0	3.8	90.2	5.4	100.0
	Wyoming	23	11,732	0.5	2.9	89.0	7.6	100.0

NOTES: • Percentages may not sum to 100 due to rounding.

Response rate is the percentage of libraries that reported total income and/or all four sources of income. Items with response rates below 100 percent include imputations for nonresponse.

libraries through the state library agency or through library cooperatives. These funds are not included in the table because they are not public libraries and appear in the table under federal income. Other federal funds are used to provide services that benefit local public Some federal funds, including Library Services and Construction Act (LSCA) funds, are distributed through state library agencies to received as income by public libraries.

In seven states (Illinois, Maine, Michigan, Nebraska, Pennsylvania, Texas, and Vermont), some public libraries reported data for fiscal year 1994 or 1995.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Federal-State Cooperative System for Public Library Data (FSCS), Public Libraries Survey, Fiscal Year 1996.



 $\infty$  $\mathbb{C}$ 

Table 10A.-Total public library operating income and percentage distribution of operating income, by source of income, and by population of legal service area: 50 states and the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1996

	1		,			
	Number		nos	Source of income		
Population of	of public	F		7	11	Š
ickai scivice area	IIOIAIIC	- (in thousands)	reneral	- Percentage distribution	ribilition	Omer
Total	8,946	\$5,904,967	1.0	12.2	78.1	8.7
1,000,000 or more	20	771,188	1.0	10.9	75.2	12.9
500,000 to 999,999	52	998,525	1.3	17.2	74.6	6.8
250,000 to 499,999	06	688,360	0.0	10.7	82.6	5.8
100,000 to 249,999	313	958,946	1.1	10.1	81.9	6.9
50,000 to 99,999	510	729,251	0.9	13.5	78.5	7.1
25,000 to 49,999	863	718,489	9.0	12.3	78.8	8.3
10,000 to 24,999	1,679	642,678	0.7	10.2	78.7	10.4
5,000 to 9,999	1,498	238,830	-:	11.8	74.4	12.7
2,500 to 4,999	1,327	92,286	2.0	7.1	74.2	16.7
1,000 to 2,499	1,636	52,356	1.3	5.7	6.69	23.1
Less than 1,000	958	14,058	2.6	7.3	66.4	23.7

NOTES: • Percentages may not sum to 100 due to rounding.

Items with response rates below 100 percent include imputations for nonresponse. The response rate is included in table 10.

cooperatives. These funds are not included in the table because they are not received as income by public libraries. state library agencies to public libraries and appear in the table under federal income. Other federal funds are Some federal funds, including Library Services and Construction Act (LSCA) funds, are distributed through used to provide services that benefit local public libraries through the state library agency or through library

• In seven states (Illinois, Maine, Michigan, Nebraska, Pennsylvania, Texas, and Vermont), some public libraries reported data for fiscal year 1994 or 1995.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Federal-State Cooperative System for Public Library Data (FSCS), Public Libraries Survey, Fiscal Year 1996.



 $\infty$ 

Table 11.-Per capita public library operating income, by source of income, and by state: Fiscal year 1996

Table 11Tel capita public motal operating income, by source of income, and income, a	public iibi ai	y operating			Per	capita incor	Per capita income, by source				
	Number	Total	lai	Federal		State	e	Local	al	Other	er
State	of public		Response		Response		Response		Response		Response
	libraries	Total	rate	Total	rate	Total	rate	Total	rate	Total	rate
50 States and DC	8,946	\$23.37	98.0	\$0.23	98.5	\$2.84	98.5	\$18.26	98.0	\$2.03	98.0
Alabama	205	13.32	99.5	0.18	99.5	1.08	99.5	10.75	99.5	1.31	99.5
Alaska	85	33.51	100.0	0.72	100.0	1.48	100.0	29.74	100.0	1.56	100.0
Arizona	40	18.88	92.5	0.12	92.5	0.11	92.5	17.99	92.5	99.0	92.5
Arkansas	37	12.29	100.0	0.18	100.0	1.48	100.0	9.61	100.0	1.02	100.0
California	171	19.29	99.4	0.21	99.4	0.65	99.4	16.86	99.4	1.58	99.4
Colorado	108	28.44	100.0	0.24	100.0	0.41	100.0	26.00	100.0	1.79	100.0
Connection	195	32.92	91.3	0.08	92.3	0.58	92.3	28.91	91.8	3.35	91.3
Delaware	30	16.88	100.0	0.25	100.0	1.80	100.0	13.00	100.0	1.83	100.0
District of Columbia	-	39.88	100.0	0.82	100.0	0.00	100.0	38.22	100.0	0.84	100.0
Florida	86	19.26	8.06	0.16	8.06	1.87	8.06	16.52	8.06	0.71	8.06
	<b>3 3</b>	1433	0 001	0.21	1000	3.12	1000	10.20	100.0	0.80	100.0
Cougaia Hamaii*	<u> </u>	18.27	100.0	0.56	0.001	16.82	100.0	000	100.0	0.89	100.0
Idaho	106	18.68	98.1	0.16	98.1	0.72	98.1	15.06	98.1	2.74	98.1
Illinois	617	36.72	99.8	0.30	8.66	2.97	8.66	29.72	8.66	3.74	8.66
Indiana	238	35.43	100.0	0.18	100.0	3.15	100.0	30.04	100.0	2.07	100.0
Iowa	529	19.07	95.5	0.03	0.96	0.47	96.0	17.14	95.7	1.44	0.96
Kansas	324	25.41	9.96	0.41	9.96	0.79	9.96	20.46	9.96	3.76	9.96
Kentucky	116	15.05	100.0	0.18	100.0	1.07	100.0	12.13	100.0	1.67	100.0
Louisiana	65	17.71	100.0	0.08	100.0	1.10	100.0	15.40	100.0	1.12	100.0
Maine	268	19.99	94.4	0.02	6'86	0.31	94.4	13.97	94.4	5.70	94.4
Maryland	24	27.45	100.0	1.78	100.0	3.48	100.0	19.77	100.0	2.42	100.0
Massachusetts	370	26.28	95.7	0.37	95.7	3.02	266	21.18	95.7	1.71	95.7
Michigan	383	22.61	99.2	0.14	99.2	1.80	99.2	18.92	99.2	1.75	99.2
Minnesota	130	25.75	100.0	0.30	100.0	1.43	100.0	22.28	100.0	1.73	100.0
Mississippi	47	10.13	100.0	0.12	100.0	1.90	100.0	7.42	100.0	0.68	100.0
Missouri	148	22.78	100.0	0.15	100.0	0.39	100.0	20.21	100.0	2.03	100.0
Montana	82	15.63	92.6	0.56	97.6	0.43	9.76	13.47	97.6	1.18	9.76
Nebraska	230	21.00	97.8	0.27	97.8	0.25	98.3	19.34	97.8	1.13	97.8
Nevada	23	21.60	100.0	0.35	100.0	0.16	100.0	20.57	100.0	0.53	100.0
New Hampshire	229	21.05	97.4	0.03	96.9	0.00	96.9	18.52	47.6	7.50	6.05
See notes at end of table.											

ნ**%** 



Table 11.-Per capita public library operating income, by source of income, and by state: Fiscal year 1996-Continued

					Per	capita inco	Per capita income, by source				
	Number	Total	tal	Federa	_	State	te	Local	la:	Other	ler
State	of public		Response		Response		Response		Response		Response
	libraries	Total	rate	Total	rate	Total	rate	Total	rate	Total	rate
New Jersey	307	\$33.03	95.8	\$0.23	95.8	\$1.14	95.8	\$29.79	95.8	\$1.88	95.8
New Mexico	72	17.93	98.6	0.19	98.6	0.63	100.0	16.20	98.6	0.91	97.2
New York	740	39.79	100.0	0.23	100.0	2.49	100.0	30.84	100.0	6.23	100.0
North Carolina	75	15.29	100.0	0.35	100.0	1.89	100.0	12.17	100.0	0.87	100.0
North Dakota	79	12.92	100.0	0.15	100.0	0.84	100.0	10.51	100.0	1.42	100.0
Ohio	250	43.39	100.0	0.15	100.0	30.85	100.0	9.07	100.0	3.33	100.0
Oklahoma	114	15.53	92.1	0.11	92.1	0.58	92.1	13.95	92.1	0.89	92.1
Oregon	124	25.99	9.76	0.24	97.6	0.16	97.6	23.52	97.6	2.06	8.96
Pennsylvania	460	17.37	100.0	0.27	100.0	3.04	100.0	10.50	100.0	3.56	100.0
Rhode Island	20	25.50	92.0	0.20	92.0	1.42	92.0	19.47	92.0	4.40	92.0
South Carolina	40	14.39	100.0	0.16	100.0	1.26	100.0	12.14	100.0	0.83	100.0
South Dakota	112	20.95	96.4	0.17	96.4	0.00	96.4	19.35	96.4	1.43	96.4
Tennessee	141	11.69	100.0	0.39	100.0	1.19	100.0	8.96	99.3	1.15	99.3
Texas	200	12.69	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.00	100.0	12.01	100.0	0.58	100.0
Utah	20	20.49	100.0	0.20	100.0	0.52	100.0	18.49	100.0	1.28	100.0
Vermont	197	18.87	86.3	0.05	100.0	0.01	100.0	13.09	85.3	5.74	86.3
Virginia	06	21.99	100.0	0.12	100.0	2.13	100.0	18.35	100.0	1.40	100.0
Washington	69	32.47	97.1	0.16	95.7	0.38	91.3	30.58	97.1	1.34	94.2
West Virginia	97	11.42	100.0	0.13	100.0	3.58	100.0	6.73	100.0	0.98	100.0
Wisconsin	381	24.43	100.0	0.15	100.0	0.94	100.0	22.03	100.0	1.32	100.0
Wyoming	23	24.31	100.0	0.13	100.0	0.70	100.0	21.63	100.0	1.85	100.0

Hawaii did not receive any operating income from local sources.

NOTES • Response rate is the percentage of libraries for which the item and a nonzero value for population of legal service area were reported. Items with response rates below 100 percent include imputations for nonresponse.

Per capita is based on population of legal service area.

In seven states (Illinois, Maine, Michigan, Nebraska, Pennsylvania, Texas, and Vermont), some public libraries reported data for fiscal year 1994 or 1995.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Federal-State Cooperative System for Public Library Data (FSCS), Public

Libraries Survey, Fiscal Year 1996.

Table 11A.-Per capita public library operating income, by source of income, and by population of legal service area: 50 states and the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1996

	Number		Per capita	Per capita income, by source	source	
Population of	of public		-			
legal service area	libraries	Total	Federal	State	Local	Other
Total	8,946	\$23.37	\$0.23	\$2.84	\$18.26	\$2.03
Response rate		98.0	98.5	98.5	98.0	98.0
1,000,000 or more	20	22.55	0.22	2.46	16.95	2.91
500,000 to 999,999	52	28.41	0.38	4.90	21.19	1.94
250,000 to 499,999	06	23.14	0.21	2.47	19.13	1.34
100,000 to 249,999	313	20.87	0.23	2.11	17.08	4.
50,000 to 99,999	910	21.12	0.20	2.84	16.57	1.50
25,000 to 49,999	863	24.63	0.16	3.02	19.41	2.04
10,000 to 24,999	1,679	25.05	0.17	2.57	19.71	2.60
5,000 to 9,999	1,498	22.80	0.26	2.68	16.96	2.90
2,500 to 4,999	1,327	18.61	0.39	1.41	14.69	3.32
1,000 to 2,499	1,636	18.61	0.25	1.13	13.84	4.57
Less than 1,000	1,000 958 25.04 0.66 1.83 16.63	25.04	99.0	1.83	16.63	5.93

 Items with response rates below 100 percent include imputations for nonresponse. NOTES:

Per capita is based on population of legal service area.

Hawaii did not receive any operating income from local sources.

In seven states (Illinois, Maine, Michigan, Nebraska, Pennsylvania, Texas, and Vermont),

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Federal-State some public libraries reported data for fiscal year 1994 or 1995.

Cooperative System for Public Library Data (FSCS), Public Libraries Survey, Fiscal Year 1996.



rate 95.7 96.6 100.0 100.0 94.4 99.7 99.2 100.0 97.6 97.8 97.8 100.0 99.5 00.0 92.5 00.0 99.4 91.8 91.8 100.0 90.8 100.0 100.0 98.1 99.8 Response 19.4 30.8 10.0 100.0 8.2 8.3 14.6 10.2 29.2 0.0 13.0 4.4 37.6 7.5 0.0 27.5 0.0 9.4 20.9 44.1 ö more Table 12.-Percentage distribution of public libraries, by per capita library operating income from local sources, and by state: Fiscal year 1996 1.8 0.0 8.5 17.2 23.5 20.8 21.1 15.9 20.0 7.8 12.9 30.0 0.0 23.1 28.2 13.3 0.0 4.1 15.9 23.5 26.1 20.1 8.6 3.4 16.9 10.1 \$20 5 66 4. 14.2 15.9 22.2 17.4 15.3 \$19.99 9.8 8.2 27.5 13.5 16.4 7.2 5.7 9.5 5.4 8.2 6.7 5.9 7.8 8.5 2.1 2 13.0 16.7 13.8 13.3 0.0 5.5 0.0 17.0 14.1 Per capita library operating income from local sources 8.3 14.1 10.0 4.3 \$14.99 16.6 12.7 11.2 20.0 9.0 9.3 3.1 13.3 0.0 7.1 18.9 19.5 12.2 8.7 10.9 3.6 0.0 6.0 5.0 5.0 \$ 10.2 5.9 12.5 8.1 15.2 \$11.99 18.5 18.5 21.6 16.9 9.3 to Percentage distribution 10.9 0.0 18.9 15.4 4.6 25.0 12.2 14.4 10.0 10.6 21.6 22.0 12.2 17.4 11.4 12.4 15.6 5.9 15.0 10.8 9.9 14.8 6.7 23.3 0.0 13.3 \$8.99 13.8 9.8 7.0 4.3 5.7 to 8.7 9.9 24.1 10.4 18.2 12.9 9.2 8.6 \$6.99 15.1 7.1 2.5 24.3 6.4 5.7 5.7 5.4 5.4 19.1 2.8 4.9 6.5 0.0 6.6 **\$**2 6.5 1.0 0.0 8.2 32.7 0.0 11.3 6.2 1.3 2 25.5 0.0 4.7 5.3 0.0 4.1 4.7 1.5 7.0 9.5 6.1 5.7 0.0 6.6 53 \$4.99 3.6 0.0 0.0 0.2 7.6 9.6 11.2 3.1 12.3 9.3 1.2 0.0 13.5 4.7 5.5 0.0 0.9 1.3 0.0 2.5 1.5 2.6 0.0 4.6 0.0 1.1 0.3 0.0 4.3 \$2.99 6.7 6.7 3.3 0.0 2.0 **₹** 5 \$.99 0.0 00.0 4.7 2.7 1.2 3.0 0.0 5.2 20 8 5.9 2.5 2.7 0.6 of public Number libraries 205 85 40 37 171 8,946 106 617 238 52 52 52 53 53 53 53 53 24 370 383 130 47 230 230 230 230 230 98 30 1 98 See notes at end of table. 50 States and DC District of Columbia New Hampshire Massachusetts State Connecticut Mississippi Minnesota Louisiana Maryland California Kentucky Michigan Delaware Nebraska Colorado Missouri Montana Arkansas Alabama Georgia Alaska Arizona Illinois Indiana Kansas Nevada Florida Hawaii Maine Idaho lowa



တ္

Table 12 .- Percentage distribution of public libraries, by per capita library operating income from local sources, and by state: Fiscal year 1996-Continued

					Per capita	library oper	ating incom	Per capita library operating income from local sources	sources			
	Number	\$0	S1	\$3	\$5	\$7	6\$	\$12	\$15	\$20	\$30	
State	of public	\$	5	ţ	ę	ę	\$	\$	đ	đ	ю	Response
	libraries	\$.99	\$2.99	\$4.99	\$6.99	\$8.99	\$11.99	\$14.99	\$19.99	\$29.99	more	rate
	•				[	Percentage of	distribution -		***************************************			
New Jersey	307	0.0	2.6	2.6	1.3	1.0	2.9	4.9	11.4	30.0	43.3	95.8
New Mexico	72	1.1	6.9	4.2	9.6	8.3	9.7	12.5	18.1	19.4	4.2	98.6
New York	740	1.4	8.9	8.2	8.4	8.5	9.2	7.7	9.7	11.1	29.1	100.0
North Carolina	75	0.0	0.0	14.7	13.3	25.3	16.0	9.3	10.7	8.0	2.7	100.0
North Dakota	42	1.3	12.7	32.9	21.5	8.9	10.1	7.6	5.1	0.0	0.0	100.0
Ohio	250	70.4	4.0	3.6	2.8	2.0	4.8	2.0	3.2	4.0	3.2	100.0
Oklahoma	114	6.0	0.0	4.4	9.6	14.0	19.3	17.5	21.1	9.6	2.6	92.1
Oregon	124	0.8	0.8	1.6	6.5	3.2	16.9	12.1	12.9	27.4	17.7	97.6
Pennsylvania	460	12.2	31.7	17.8	10.9	8.5	6.7	3.9	3.9	3.3	Ξ	100.0
Rhode Island	20	4.0	2.0	0.0	4.0	0.9	14.0	12.0	12.0	36.0	10.0	92.0
South Carolina	40	0.0	2.5	7.5	35.0	22.5	17.5	2.5	7.5	5.0	0.0	100.0
South Dakota	112	2.7	4.5	6.3	7.1	8.6	18.8	12.5	14.3	17.0	7.1	96.4
Tennessee	141	12.8	14.2	20.6	18.4	14.9	5.0	3.5	3.5	5.7	1.4	99.3
Texas	200	4.0	13.0	13.2	13.2	11.0	15.6	12.4	8.2	7.0	2.4	100.0
Utah	20	0.0	2.9	10.0	9.6	15.7	20.0	12.9	14.3	10.0	5.7	100.0
Vermont	197	15.7	14.2	13.7	9.1	10.7	9.1	9.1	9.9	5.1	9.9	85.3
Virginia	06	0.0	-:	10.0	16.7	18.9	13.3	11.1	12.2	10.0	6.7	100.0
Washington	69	0.0	0.0	2.9	1.4	4.3	5.8	7.2	11.6	30.4	36.2	97.1
West Virginia	26	24.7	37.1	11.3	7.2	7.2	3.1	2.1	4.1	2.1	1.0	100.0
Wisconsin	381	0.0	0.5	3.7	5.0	9.9	13.1	13.6	21.8	25.5	10.2	100.0
Wyoming	23	0.0	0.0	0.0	13.0	4.3	8.7	8.7	17.4	26.1	21.7	100.0
NOTES. • Percentages	Dementages may not sum to 100 nement due	100 percent di	֓֞֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֡֡									

 Percentages may not sum to 100 percent due to rouding. NOTES:

Response rate is the percentage of libraries for which local income and a nonzero value for population of legal service area were reported. Item(s) with response rates below 100 percent include imputations for nonresponse.

Per capita is based on population of legal service area.

Hawaii did not receive any operating income from local sources.

In seven states (Illinois, Maine, Michigan, Nebraska, Pennsylvania, Texas, and Vermont), some public libraries reported data for fiscal year 1994 or 1995.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Federal-State Cooperative System for Public Library Data (FSCS), Public

Libraries Survey, Fiscal Year 1996.

Table 12A.-Percentage distribution of public libraries, by per capita library operating income from local sources, and by population of legal service area: 50 states and the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1996

		minoral move	1 ) car 1 1/20	Per capi	ta library or	Per capita library operating income from local sources	e from local	sources			
	Number	\$0	\$1	\$3	\$5	2.5	6\$	\$12	\$15	\$20	\$30
Population of	of public	ţ	đ	Ş	\$	ţ	\$	t	\$	Ş	or
legal service area	libraries	\$.99	\$2.99	\$4.99	\$6.99	\$8.99	\$11.99	\$14.99	\$19.99	\$29.99	more
	•					Percentage distribution	distribution				
Total	8,946	5.6	6.1	7.9	8.9	8.7	12.4	10.3	13.0	14.1	13.0
1,000,000 or more	20	5.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.0	20.0	15.0	30.0	20.0	5.0
500,000 to 999,999	52	1.9	0.0	0.0	3.8	5.8	5.8	5.8	25.0	36.5	15.4
250,000 to 499,999	06	7.8	0.0	3.3	2.2	5.6	15.6	10.0	14.4	25.6	15.6
100,000 to 249,999	313	2.9	2.2	5.1	9.3	8.9	11.2	12.1	15.0	20.8	12.5
50,000 to 99,999	510	4.7	4.9	7.6	9.6	9.0	10.6	10.6	13.7	12.9	16.3
25,000 to 49,999	863	5.9	5.6	7.3	6.8	86. 80.	8.9	8.0	13.2	18.0	17.5
10,000 to 24,999	1,679	6.3	0.9	9.9	6.3	7.2	1.1	8.7	12.7	16.7	18.5
5,000 to 9,999	1,498	6.5	7.1	6.1	8.4	7.8	12.2	10.9	13.0	14.8	13.2
2,500 to 4,999	1,327	5.0	8.9	8.6	9.9	9.3	14.8	12.2	12.4	12.0	9.0
1,000 to 2,499	1,636	4.8	6.4	9.7	11.0	10.6	14.6	10.4	14.1	10.6	7.8
CI.	958	8.9	6.5	11.4	11.6	8.8	12.2	10.9	8.6	10.1	12.0
NOTES: • Percentages may not sum to 100 due to rounding.	t sum to 100 due to	rounding.									

NOTES: • Percentages may not sum to 100 due to rounding

Item(s) with response rates below 100 percent include imputations for nonresponse. The response rate is include in table 12.

Per capita is based on population of legal service area.

• In seven states (Illinois, Maine, Michigan, Nebraska, Pennsylvania, Texas, and Vermont), some public libraries reported data for fiscal year 1994 or 1995.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Federal-State Cooperative System for Public Library Data (FSCS), Public Libraries Survey,

Fiscal Year 1996.



Table 13.—Total public library operating expenditures and percentage distribution of expenditures, by type of expenditure, and by state: Fiscal year 1996

	Number		Model	Type of expenditure		
State	of public					Response
	libraries	Total	Staff	Collection	Other	rate
		(in thousands)	Perce	Percentage distribution		
50 States and DC	8,946	\$5,555,416	64.4	15.1	20.4	97.9
Alabama	205	49,831	63.8	16.3	19.9	99.0
Alaska	85	19,897	63.3	12.7	24.0	100.0
Arizona	9	77,898	9.09	15.0	24.3	90.0
Arkansas	37	25,030	57.6	18.2	24.2	97.3
California	171	577,227	67.4	12.0	20.7	99.4
Colorado	108	107,063	58.2	14.5	27.3	100.0
Connecticut	195	105,215	0.69	13.8	17.2	91.3
Delaware	30	10,333	65.4	16.3	18.3	100.0
District of Columbia	-	19,854	74.6	11.5	13.9	100.0
Florida	86	252,306	59.6	16.6	23.8	8.06
Georgia	55	103,188	68.1	14.2	17.7	100.0
Hawaii	-	20,598	71.1	6.6	19.0	100.0
Idaho	106	17,737	62.3	13.7	24.0	98.1
Illinois	617	328,832	66.5	15.4	18.1	8.66
Indiana	238	171,236	56.3	17.6	26.1	100.0
Iowa	529	52,782	62.2	17.4	20.4	95.5
Kansas	324	48,634	63.4	18.1	18.5	9.96
Kentucky	116	55,508	49.3	14.2	36.6	100.0
Louisiana	65	69,241	57.4	13.7	28.8	100.0
Maine	268	19,951	63.3	15.7	21.0	93.3
Maryland	24	136,173	9.99	15.5	17.8	100.0
Massachusetts	370	154,270	67.0	17.9	15.2	95.7
Michigan	383	194,121	63.4	13.7	23.0	99.2
Minnesota	130	116,340	67.0	14.2	18.8	100.0
Mississippi	47	25,411	65.3	15.2	19.5	100.0
Missouri	148	102,561	55.6	22.7	21.7	100.0
Montana	82	10,723	61.3	13.1	25.6	97.6
Nebraska	230	28,563	56.7	9.61	23.6	97.8
Nevada	23	34,116	8.09	20.5	18.7	100.0
New Hamnshire	220	24 504	677	17.0	15.8	97 x



Table 13.-Total public library operating expenditures and percentage distribution of expenditures, by type of expenditure, and by state: Fiscal year 1996--Continued

	Number		Type	Type of expenditure		
State	of public					Response
	libraries	Total	Staff	Collection	Other	rate
		(in thousands)	Percer	Percentage distribution	**********	
New Jersey	307	\$251,495	68.2	13.3	18.5	95.8
New Mexico	72	22,802	61.5	19.7	18.8	98.6
New York	740	637,005	9'29	13.0	19.4	100.0
North Carolina	75	103,784	63.1	18.6	18.3	100.0
North Dakota	79	6,918	57.2	16.9	25.9	100.0
Ohio	250	415,859	60.3	19.3	20.4	100.0
Oklahoma	114	37,538	66.1	15.6	18.2	92.1
Oregon	124	71,886	64.8	13.9	21.3	97.6
Pennsylvania	460	188,837	62.1	13.2	24.7	100.0
Rhode Island	20	24,940	70.4	12.1	17.5	90.0
South Carolina	40	49,899	8.09	19.7	19.5	100.0
South Dakota	112	10,259	2.99	16.6	16.8	95.5
Tennessee	141	58,409	61.8	13.8	24.4	100.0
Texas	200	214,128	6.99	15.4	17.6	8.66
Utah	70	38,889	63.7	18.8	17.5	100.0
Vermont	197	9,456	62.1	16.5	21.4	84.3
Virginia	06	139,132	0.99	15.3	18.7	100.0
Washington	69	160,600	67.1	14.4	18.6	98.6
West Virginia	76	19,775	61.2	16.6	22.2	100.0
Wisconsin	381	123,552	68.4	14.8	16.7	100.0
Wyoming	23	11,108	69.3	13.0	17.7	100.0
TOTAL OF STREET						

NOTES: • Percentages may not sum to 100 due to rounding.

Response rate is the percentage of libraries that reported total expenditures and/or all three types of expenditures.
 Items with response rates below 100 percent include imputations for nonresponse.

 In seven states (Illinois, Maine, Michigan, Nebraska, Pennsylvania, Texas, and Vermont), some public libraries reported data for fiscal year 1994 or 1995.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Federal-State Cooperative System for Public Library Data (FSCS), Public Libraries Survey, Fiscal Year 1996.

C ∪



expenditures, by type of expenditure, and by population of legal service area: 50 states and the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1996 Table 13A.-Total public library operating expenditures and percentage distribution of

	Number		Type of expenditure	enditure	ļ
Population of legal service area	of public libraries	Total	Staff	Collection	Other
		(in thousands)	Perc	Percentage distribution	
Total	8,946	\$5,555,416	64.4	15.1	20.4
1,000,000 or more	20	756,107	6.69	12.7	17.4
500,000 to 999,999	52	949,704	63.2	15.9	20.9
250,000 to 499,999	06	648,144	62.6	15.4	22.0
100,000 to 249,999	313	897,130	64.9	14.6	20.5
50,000 to 99,999	510	684,043	65.2	14.7	20.2
25,000 to 49,999	863	810,999	64.5	15.5	19.9
10,000 to 24,999	1,679	896,685	63.1	16.0	20.8
5,000 to 9,999	1,498	218,688	60.1	17.2	22.7
2,500 to 4,999	1,327	84,629	57.7	18.7	23.6
1,000 to 2,499	1,636	48,237	54.2	20.6	25.2
Less than 1,000	958 12,749	12,749	50.1	22.1	27.8
•	may not sum to 10	o ane to toution g.			

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Federal-State Cooperative System for Public Library Data (FSCS), Public Libraries Survey, Fiscal Year 1996.



Items with response rates below 100 percent include imputations for nonresponse. The response rate is included in table 13.

<sup>•</sup> In seven states (Illinois, Maine, Michigan, Nebraska, Pennsylvania, Texas, and Vermont), some public libraries reported data for fiscal year 1994 or 1995.

100.0 100.0 98.1 99.8 100.0 95.8 96.6 100.0 100.0 93.3 97.8 99.5 00.0 92.5 94.6 99.4 91.8 91.8 100.0 100.0 90.8 100.0 95.7 99.2 100.0 100.0 0000 Response Other Total \$4.49 4.62 2.67 3.71 7.64 5.51 2.83 5.08 4.29 2.54 3.30 4.28 5.70 8.81 3.80 5.56 4.59 4.05 4.83 4.80 4.79 1.83 90.6 99.8 00.0 97.9 92.5 100.0 100.0 90.8 95.8 96.6 100.0 100.0 93.3 00.0 95.7 99.2 100.0 100.0 00.0 97.6 97.8 Response rate 0.00 Collection Per capita expenditures, by type Total 4.07 4.45 2.53 4.22 3.00 3.23 4.19 2.16 2.19 3.03 4.21 4.56 2.86 3.61 1.43 4.69 1.71 4.02 4.41 3.59 4.14 2.85 2.01 2.15 2.03 1.72 2.44 4.84 5.92 97.6 97.8 97.9 90.0 99.4 91.3 100.0 8.06 0.001 95.3 99.8 00.0 95.3 96.6 100.0 100.0 92.9 95.7 99.2 90.0 00.0 Response rate Staff Total 18.04 17.10 13.26 17.06 6.15 \$14.16 6.37 16.30 22.17 10.14 27.26 10.75 9.74 11.11 20.93 19.01 11.55 14.69 7.49 9.14 12.22 8.00 11.60 100.0 100.0 98.1 99.8 100.0 100.0 100.0 93.3 0.00 0.00 100.0 90.8 99.2 Response rate Total 18.96 11.05 36.56 14.31 17.83 31.47 33.75 23.17 15.20 15.92 19.30 27.08 25.54 20.91 20.45 15.51 Number libraries of public 8,946 230 230 230 239 106 517 238 529 324 116 65 68 24 370 130 47 205 85 85 40 37 171 See notes at end of table. 50 States and DC District of Columbia New Hampshire Massachusetts State Connecticut Mississippi Kentucky Minnesota California Michigan Arizona Arkansas ouisiana Delaware Maryland Colorado Nebraska Missouri Montana Alabama Georgia Florida **Hinois** ndiana Kansas Alaska Hawaii Nevada Maine daho owa



Table 14.-Per capita public library operating expenditures, by type of expenditure, and by state: Fiscal year 1996



Table 14.-Per capita public library operating expenditures, by type of expenditure, and by state: Fiscal year 1996-Continued

				Pe	Per capita expenditures, by type	tures, by type			
	Number	Total	al	Staff	ıff	Collection	u.	Other	er
State	of public		Response		Response	-	Response		Response
	libraries	Total	rate	Total	rate	Total	rate	Total	rate
New Jersey	307	\$32.11	95.8	\$21.90	95.8	\$4.28	95.8	\$5.93	95.4
New Mexico	72	16.98	98.6	10.45	986	3.34	98.6	3.20	98.6
New York	740	38.19	100.0	25.81	100.0	4.97	100.0	7.41	100.0
North Carolina	75	14.43	100.0	9.10	100.0	2.68	100.0	2.65	100.0
North Dakota	79	12.68	100.0	7.25	100.0	2.15	100.0	3.28	100.0
Ohio	250	37.22	100.0	22.44	100.0	7.17	100.0	7.60	100.0
Oklahoma	114	14.63	92.1	89.6	92.1	2.28	92.1	2.67	92.1
Oregon	124	24.25	97.6	15.72	97.6	3.37	97.6	5.17	8.96
Pennsylvania	460	16.24	100.0	10.09	100.0	2.14	100.0	4.01	100.0
Rhode Island	20	24.85	0.06	17.50	92.0	3.00	92.0	4.35	92.0
South Carolina	40	13.58	100.0	8.26	100.0	2.68	100.0	2.65	100.0
South Dakota	112	19.14	95.5	12.76	95.5	3.17	96.4	3.21	95.5
Tennessee	141	11.29	100.0	86.9	100.0	1.56	99.3	2.75	100.0
Texas	200	12.60	8.66	8.43	8.66	1.94	100.0	2.22	100.0
Utah	20	20.38	100.0	12.98	100.0	3.83	100.0	3.58	100.0
Vermont	197	17.81	84.3	11.06	87.8	2.94	87.8	3.81	85.3
Virginia	06	21.32	100.0	14.06	100.0	3.26	100.0	3.99	100.0
Washington	69	30.21	986	20.26	9.86	4.35	98.6	5.60	97.1
West Virginia	76	11.03	100.0	6.75	100.0	1.83	100.0	2.45	100.0
Wisconsin	381	24.02	100.0	16.44	100.0	3.56	100.0	4.02	100.0
Wyoming	23	23.01	100.0	15.95	100.0	2.98	100.0	4.08	100.0

NOTES: • Response rate is the percentage of libraries for which the specific item and a nonzero value for population of legal service area were reported. Items with response rates below 100 percent include imputations for nonresponse.

Per capita is based on population of legal service area. Per capita expenditures by type may not sum to total due to rounding.

• In seven states (Illinois, Maine, Michigan, Nebraska, Pennsylvania, Texas, and Vermont), some public libraries reported data for fiscal year 1994 or 1995.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Federal-State Cooperative System for Public Library Data (FSCS),

Public Libraries Survey, Fiscal Year 1996.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE



Table 14A.—Per capita public library operating expenditures, by type of expenditure, and by population of legal service area: 50 states and the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1996

	Number	Per	capita expend	Per capita expenditures, by type	
Population of legal service area	of public libraries	Total	Staff	Collection	Other
Total Persons ente	8,946	\$21.98	\$14.16	\$3.33	\$4.49
1,000,000 or more	20	22.11	15.46	2.80	3.85
500,000 to 999,999	52	27.02	17.09	4.28	5.65
250,000 to 499,999	06	21.79	13.65	3.35	4.79
100,000 to 249,999	313	19.53	12.68	2.85	3.99
50,000 to 99,999	510	19.81	12.91	2.90	4.00
25,000 to 49,999	863	22.83	14.74	3.55	4.55
10,000 to 24,999	1,679	22.99	14.52	3.68	4.79
5,000 to 9,999	1,498	20.88	12.54	3.60	4.74
2,500 to 4,999	1,327	18.17	10.48	3.40	4.29
I,000 to 2,499	1,636	18.25	9.89	3.75	4.60
Less than 1,000	958	17.71	11.39	5.01	6.31

NOTES: • Items with response rates below 100 percent include imputations for nonresponse.

 Per capita is based on population of legal service area. Per capita expenditures by type may not sum to total due to rounding.

• In seven states (Illinois, Maine, Michigan, Nebraska, Pennsylvania, Texas, and Vermont),

some public 'libraries reported data for fiscal year 1994 or 1995.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Federal-State Cooperative System for Public Library Data (FSCS), Public Libraries Survey, Fiscal Year 1996.





Table 15.-Percentage distribution of public libraries, by total operating expenditures, and by state: Fiscal year 1996

						Catal angular	1,7				
	Number	Less	\$10,000	\$50.000	\$100,000	\$200,000	\$200 000   \$400 000	\$700,000	\$1,000,000	85 000 000	
State	of public	than	đ	to	\$	to	\$		to		Response
	libraries	\$10,000	\$49,999	\$99,999	\$199,999	\$399,999	8699,999		\$4,999,999	ш	rate
					Per	Percentage distribution	bution	4 1			
50 States and DC	8,946	6.6	27.9	14.2	13.2	11.1	8.7	4.2	9.0	1.9	97.9
Alabama	205	7.3	37.1	16.1	19.0	11.7	3.4	2.0	2.9	0.5	99.0
Alaska	85	25.9	40.0	7.1	10.6	5.9	5.9	1.2	2.4	1.2	100.0
Arizona	40	2.5	10.0	12.5	20.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	27.5	12.5	90.0
Arkansas	37	0.0	5.4	2.7	13.5	24.3	32.4	5.4	16.2	0.0	97.3
California	171	9.0	1.2	1.2	5.3	11.7	12.9	6.6	40.9	16.4	99.4
Colorado	108	2.8	27.8	19.4	12.0	10.2	9.3	2.8	12.0		100.0
Connecticut	195	2.1	11.3	14.9	12.8	23.6	13.8	7.7	12.8		91.3
Delaware	30	0.0	0.0	26.7	30.0	23.3	3.3	13.3	3.3	0:0	100.0
District of Columbia	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		100.0
Florida	86	0.0	3.1	5.1	14.3	19.4	15.3	7.1	23.5	12.2	8.06
Georgia	55	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	14.5	27.3	18.2	32.7	7.3	100.0
Hawaii	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
Idaho	106	11.3	42.5	15.1	16.0	4.7	3.8	3.8	2.8	0.0	98.1
Illinois	617	0.9	30.6	15.4	12.3	10.4	8.6	4.7	11.5	0.5	8.66
Indiana	238	1.3	15.1	18.5	13.0	16.8	14.3	7.6	11.3	2.1	100.0
Iowa	529	17.4	54.8	12.1	7.6	3.8	1.5	0.8	2.1	0.0	95.5
Kansas	324	34.9	35.8	11.4	7.7	5.2	1.9	0.3	1.9	0.0	9996
Kentucky	116	0.0	3.4	18.1	33.6	19.8	13.8	3.4	0.9	1.7	100.0
Louisiana	65	0.0	0.0	1.5	16.9	21.5	32.3	3.1	20.0	4.6	100.0
Maine	268	38.8	32.1	11.6	9.7	4.9	2.2	0.0	0.7	0.0	93.3
Maryland	24	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.3	12.5	16.7	29.2	33.3	100.0
Massachusetts	370	7.0	18.1	12.4	18.9	18.6	11.6	6.8	5.9	0.5	95.7
Michigan	383	1.8	22.7	20.1	18.8	13.6	8.1	3.7	10.2	1.0	99.2
Minnesota	130	4.6	26.9	20.0	13.1	5.4	12.3	4.6	8.5	4.6	100.0
Mississippi	47	0.0	2.1	14.9	12.8	23.4	23.4	10.6	12.8	0.0	100.0
Missouri	148	3.4	30.4	20.9	16.9	9.5	9.5	3.4	2.7	3.4	100.0
Montana	82	12.2	43.9	13.4	15.9	6.1	2.4	4.9	1.2	0.0	97.6
Nebraska	230	28.7	47.0	8.3	8.7	2.6	3.0	0.0	0.4	0.4	97.8
Nevada	23	0.0	8.7	21.7	13.0	13.0	17.4	8.7	8.7	8.7	100.0
New Hampshire	229	17.9	41.9	19.2	7.9	6.1	4.8	0.4	1.7	0.0	97.8
See notes at end of table.						} } -					



Table 15.—Percentage distribution of public libraries, by total operating expenditures, and by state: Fiscal year 1996-Continued

duma duma duma duma duma duma duma duma			6 (			Total operating expenditures	o expenditur	8			
	Number	Less	\$10,000	\$50,000	\$100,000	\$200,000	\$400,000	\$700,000	\$1,000,000	\$5,000,000	
State	of public	than	\$	đ	\$	\$	\$	\$	t	or	Response
	libraries	\$10,000	\$49,999	899,999	\$199,999	\$399,999	\$699,999	\$999,999	\$4,999,999	more	rate
					Perc	Percentage distribution	oution				
New Jersev	307	0.7	6.2	8.1	14.7	19.9	19.9	10.1	18.2	2.3	95.8
New Mexico	72	12.5	33.3	15.3	16.7	5.6	8.3	1.4	5.6	1.4	98.6
New York	740	4.9	32.7	15.5	10.4	11.1	5.8	4.5	13.9	1.2	100.0
North Carolina	75	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.3	17.3	22.7	14.7	33.3	6.7	100.0
North Dakota	79	45.6	25.3	11.4	6.3	6.3	1.3	1.3	2.5	0.0	100.0
Ohio	250	0.0	2.4	4.4	13.2	20.4	23.2	8.0	24.4	4.0	100.0
Oklahoma	114	10.5	44.7	13.2	14.0	6.1	3.5	3.5	2.6	1.8	92.1
Oregon	124	7.3	27.4	10.5	15.3	12.1	10.5	6.5	9.7	0.8	97.6
Pennsylvania	460	4.6	29.3	20.4	19.3	12.2	6.1	3.3	4.1	0.7	100.0
Rhode Island	20	0.0	12.0	10.0	28.0	8.0	24.0	8.0	8.0	2.0	90.0
South Carolina	40	0.0	0.0	2.5	10.0	20.0	25.0	12.5	22.5	7.5	100.0
South Dakota	112	41.1	31.3	13.4	4.5	5.4	2.7	0.0	1.8	0.0	95.5
Tennessee	141	5.7	34.0	19.1	14.2	8.5	12.8	2.8	0.7	2.1	100.0
Texas	200	7.2	32.0	21.4	15.2	9.2	5.6	2.8	5.2	1.4	8.66
Utah	70	2.9	31.4	21.4	18.6	10.0	4.3	2.9	5.7	2.9	100.0
Vermont	197	376	41.1	10.2	99	3.0	1.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	84.3
Virginia	8	0.0	2.2	1:1	12.2	20.0	12.2	13.3	23.3	5.6	100.0
Washington	69	10.1	18.8	4.3	8.7	15.9	10.1	2.9	15.9	13.0	986
West Virginia	97	2.1	38.1	21.6	18.6	7.2	5.2	5.2	2.1	0.0	100.0
Wisconsin	381	3.9	37.3	16.5	14.4	10.5	9.4	1.8	5.5	0.5	100.0
Wyoming	23	0.0	0.0	13.0	26.1	17.4	30.4	0.0	13.0	0.0	100.0

 Percentages may not sum to 100 due to rounding. NOTES:

Response rate is the percentage of libraries that reported total expenditures. Item(s) with response rates below 100 percent include imputations for nonresponse.
 In seven states (Illinois, Maine, Michigan, Nebraska, Pennsylvania, Texas, and Vermont), some public libraries reported data for fiscal year 1994 or 1995.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Federal-State Cooperative System for Public Library Data (FSCS), Public Libraries Survey,

Fiscal Year 1996.





Table 15A .- Percentage distribution of public libraries, by total operating expenditures, and by population of legal service area: 50 states and the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1996

The District of Columnia, fiscal	Conumora, 115	cal year 1770			F		die	į.		
	Number	Less	\$10,000	\$50,000	\$100,000	00,000 \$200,000 \$400	\$400,000	\$700,000	\$1,000,000	\$5,000,000
Population of	of public	than	ţ.	9		ţ.	\$	\$	to	or
legal service area	libraries	\$10,000	\$49,999	899,999	\$199,999	\$399,999	\$699,999	8999,999	\$4,999,999	more
					Perc	Percentage distribution	rtion			
Total	8,946	9:9	27.9	14.2	13.2	1:1	8.7	4.2	9.0	1.9
1,000,000 or more	20	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
500,000 to 999,999	52	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
250,000 to 499,999	06	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.7	0.0	28.9	64.4
100,000 to 249,999	313	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.0	3.8	6.1	77.0	12.5
50,000 to 99,999	510	0.0	0.2	9.0	2.2	5.9	18.8	20.0	51.8	9.0
25,000 to 49,999	863	0.1	0.8	1.7	8.2	18.8	30.7	18.0	21.6	0.1
10,000 to 24,999	1,679	. 0.6	4.1	10.0	24.1	31.1	20.0	5.4	4.7	0.0
5,000 to 9,999	1,498	1.0	15.4	30.2	32.7	16.1	3.8	0.3	0.4	0.0
2,500 to 4,999	1,327	4.3	47.2	33.7	11.9	2.3	0.5	0.2	0.0	0.0
1,000 to 2,499	1,636	15.6	71.5	6.6	2.8	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Less than 1,000	928	56.9	40.6	2.1	0.2	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
NOTES: • Percentages may not sum to 100 due	not sum to 100 d	lue to rounding.								

Item(s) with response rates below 100 percent include imputations for nonresponse. The response rate is included in table 15.

• In seven states (Illinois, Maine, Michigan, Nebraska, Pennsylvania, Texas, and Vermont), some public libraries reported data for fiscal year 1994 or 1995.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Federal-State Cooperative System for Public Library Data (FSCS), Public Libraries Survey, Fiscal Year 1996.

		\$30	
		\$20	
l year 1996		\$15	_
: Fiscal year	expenditures	\$12	
iditures, and by state: Fiscal	tal operating	6\$	
penditures,	Per capita total op	\$7	
operating expend		\$2	
er capita total		\$3	
ries, by p		SI	
public libra		20	
istribution of		Number	
rcentage di			
able 16Pe			Ċ

					٩	er canita tot	ol operating	exponditure				
	Number	\$0	SI	\$3	\$5	87	S7   S9   S12	\$12	\$15	\$20	\$30	
State	of public	ţ	ţ	\$	ţ	ę	\$	to	\$	2	or	Response
	libraries	\$.99	\$2.99	\$4.99	\$6.99	\$8.99	\$11.99	\$14.99	\$19.99	\$29.99	more	rate
	•	************				Percentag	Percentage distribution			***************************************		
50 States and DC	8,946	6.0	2.4	4.8	6.7	8.3	13.1	11.8	15.7	18.1	18.2	97.9
Alahama	306	3	7	12.2	9	1 31	12.3	731		5	ŕ	6
Alocka	507	9 6	9 6	7.71	9 4	15.1	13.2	13.0	7.71	10.7	 	99.0
Aldska	Ç :	0.0	0.0	5.5	3.5	3.5	1.2	3.5	8.2	10.6	62.9	100.0
Arizona	40	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.0	0.0	2.5	30.0	20.0	32.5	10.0	90.0
Arkansas	37	0.0	2.7	0.0	27.0	18.9	29.7	5.4	10.8	5.4	0.0	97.3
Califomia	171	0.0	9.0	2.3	4.7	7.0	9.4	10.5	21.6	17.0	26.9	99.4
Colorado	108	0.0	0.9	1.9	4.6	5.6	13.9	13.9	14.8	25.0	19.4	100 0
Connecticut	195	0.5	5.1	2.6	0	1.5	3.6	1 5	77	787	44.1	013
Delaware	30	0.0	0.0	3.3	0.0	10.0	26.7	13.3	10.01	20.0	16.7	1000
District of Columbia	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100	1001
Florida	86	0.0	0.0	2.0	7.1	9.2	14.3	18.4	17.3	22.4	9.2	90.8
Georgia	55	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.8	16.4	27.3	27.3	23.6	3.6	0.0	100 0
Hawaii	_	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	00	00	1001
Idaho	106	0.0	0.0	3.8	2.8	10.4	18.9	16.0	20.8	16.0	11.3	98.1
Illinois	617	0.2	0.3	1.0	2.4	6.3	12.5	13.9	21.2	18.6	23.5	8 66 8 66
Indiana	238	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.4	2.5	2.1	5.9	9.2	26.5	52.9	100.0
Iowa	529	0.5	1.9	4.5	9.6	11.5	16.3	16.8	18.0	17.0	4.2	95.5
Kansas	324	0.3	9.0	9.0	3.7	5.9	14.5	13.3	23.8	26.2	11.1	9.96
Kentucky	116	0.0	1.7	4.3	10.3	14.7	28.4	14.7	15.5	6.9	3.4	100.0
Louisiana	9	0.0	0.0	1.5	4.6	7.7	16.9	18.5	24.6	26.2	0.0	100.0
Maine	268	5.2	11.6	11.6	8.2	7.1	10.1	9.0	10.8	14.9	11.6	93.3
Maryland	24	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	20.8	29.2	20.8	29.2	100.0
Massachusetts	370	3.0	0.3	2.2	3.8	5.4	11.9	14.1	16.2	23.5	19.7	95.7
Michigan	383	0.5	8.0	2.1	6.3	7.8	18.3	17.2	19.6	15.9	11.5	99.2
Minnesota	130	0.0	0.0	1.5	2.3	1.5	8.5	13.8	19.2	20.0	33.1	100.0
Mississippi	47	0.0	0.0	6.4	21.3	29.8	31.9	8.5	2.1	0.0	0.0	100.0
Missouri	148	0.0	0.0	6.1	11.5	18.2	18.9	17.6	14.2	10.8	2.7	100.0
Montana	82	0.0	2.4	6.1	8.5	8.6	23.2	13.4	29.3	6.1	1.2	97.6
Nebraska	230	1.3	1.3	4.3	7.0	6.1	12.6	9.1	25.7	25.2	7.4	97.8
Nevada	23	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.3	13.0	4.3	26.1	13.0	39.1	100.0
New Hampshire	229	3.5	5.7	5.2	4.4	5.2	9.5	12.2	16.6	21.8	16.2	97.8
See notes at end of table.												



Table 16.-Percentage distribution of public libraries, by per capita total operating expenditures, and by state: Fiscal year 1996-Continued

0							  -					
					٦	Per capita total	al operating o	operating expenditures				
	Number	8	S1	83	\$5	\$7	89	\$12	\$15	\$20	830	
State	of public	ţ	to	\$	ţ	to	ţ	t t	ţ	đ	or	Response
	libraries	8.99	\$2.99	\$4.99	\$6.99	\$8.99	\$11.99	\$14.99	\$19.99	\$29.99	more	rate
						Percentage	e distribution					
New Jersev	307	0.0	0.7	1.3	1.6	2.3	2.9	3.3	89. 80.	29.0	50.2	95.8
New Mexico	72	0.0	2.8	6.9	4.2	5.6	13.9	11.1	18.1	22.2	15.3	98.6
New York	740	0.0	0.3	1.9	3.9	7.3	9.3	7.7	13.4	18.2	38.0	100.0
North Carolina	75	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.0	17.3	30.7	18.7	14.7	10.7	4.0	100.0
North Dakota	79	0.0	12.7	10.1	20.3	15.2	12.7	11.4	13.9	3.8	0.0	100.0
Ohio	250	0.0	0.0	0.8	1.6	1.2	2.0	1.6	13.6	32.4	46.8	100.0
Oklahoma	114	0.0	0.0	2.6	4.4	13.2	21.1	16.7	21.1	17.5	2.6	92.1
Oregon	124	1.6	0.0	1.6	4.8	8.1	15.3	13.7	12.9	27.4	14.5	97.6
Pennsylvania	460	0.0	3.9	13.9	16.5	12.8	16.7	12.6	10.9	8.3	3.5	100.0
Rhode Island	20	2.0	4.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.0	10.0	20.0	30.0	22.0	90.0
South Carolina	40	0.0	0.0	2.5	10.0	42.5	15.0	17.5	5.0	5.0	2.5	100.0
South Dakota	112	0.0	5.4	5.4	8.0	7.1	21.4	10.7	16.1	17.9	7.1	95.5
Tennessee	141	5.0	12.1	24.1	15.6	16.3	11.3	4.3	4.3	4.3	2.8	100.0
Texas	200	1.4	8.2	11.4	14.2	12.8	18.4	11.8	9.8	8.2	3.8	8.66
Utah	70	0.0	0.0	4.3	7.1	4.3	24.3	15.7	21.4	17.1	5.7	100.0
Vermont	197	9.5	9.6	10.7	9.8	9.9	10.7	8.1	15.7	11.7	12.7	84.3
Virginia	6	0.0	0.0	Ξ	8.9	11.1	20.0	13.3	21.1	14.4	10.0	100.0
Washington	69	0.0	0.0	2.9	1.4	2.9	7.2	8.7	8.7	31.9	36.2	98.6
West Virginia	76	1.0	0.0	23.7	24.7	17.5	15.5	6.2	2.1	6.2	3.1	100.0
Wisconsin	381	0.0	0.0	2.6	5.2	5.8	11.0	13.9	20.7	26.0	14.7	100.0
Wyoming	23	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.3	13.0	0.0	39.1	21.7	21.7	100.0
MOTEO. Presentation	101	100 due to rounding	ding	İ								

NOTES: • Percentages may not sum to 100 due to rounding.

Response rate is the percentage of libraries for which total operating expenditures and a nonzero value for population of legal service area were reported. Item(s) with response rates below 100 percent include imputations for nonresponse.

Per capita is based on population of legal service area.

• In seven states (Illinois, Maine, Michigan, Nebraska, Pennsylvania, Texas, and Vermont), some public libraries reported data for fiscal year 1994 or 1995.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Federal-State Cooperative System for Public Library Data (FSCS), Public Libraries Survey,

Fiscal Year 1996.



124

Table 16A.-Percentage distribution of public libraries, by per capita total operating expenditures, and by population of legal service area: 50 states and the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1996

		227			Per can	Per capita total operating expenditures	ting expend	itures			
	Number	80	\$1	\$3	\$\$	2.5	6\$	\$12	\$15	\$20	\$30
Population of	of public	\$	ę	to.	ę	\$	\$	\$	9	to	<b>о</b>
legal service area	libraries	\$.99	\$2.99	\$4.99	\$6.99	\$8.99	\$11.99	\$14.99	\$19.99	\$29.99	more
	i				P.	Percentage distribution	ribution				
Total	8,946	6.0	2.4	4.8	6.7	8.3	13.1	11.8	15.7	18.1	18.2
1,000,000 or more	20	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.0	15.0	5.0	35.0	25.0	15.0
500,000 to 999,999	52	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.9	3.8	3.8	1.9	23.1	26.9	38.5
250,000 to 499,999	06	0.0	5.6	::	Ξ:	2.2	12.2	14.4	15.6	28.9	18.9
100,000 to 249,999	313	0.0	0.3	3.2	2.9	8.6	13.4	12.5	18.5	24.0	16.6
50,000 to 99,999	510	0.4	2.2	2.7	5.1	9.8	13.3	14.3	16.1	15.7	20.4
25,000 to 49,999	863	9.0	1.5	3.6	8.9	7.3	11.5	9.7	15.8	22.7	20.5
10,000 to 24,999	1,679	9.0	1.7	5.3	6.4	6.8	12.3	10.0	13.6	20.4	22.8
5,000 to 9,999	1,498	0.5	2.1	5.3	6.7	8.1	13.5	11.4	15.8	17.9	18.8
2,500 to 4,999	1,327	1.3	2.6	5.6	7.6	9.8	13.1	14.5	16.4	16.4	12.7
1,000 to 2,499	1,636	0.7	2.8	5.6	7.5	10.1	15.8	12.3	17.1	15.0	13.1
Less than 1,000	958	2.5	4.6	4.6	7.5	7.3	11.1	11.2	13.7	15.9	21.7
NOTES: • Percentages may not sum to 100 due to rounding.	st sum to 100 due t	o rounding.									

• Item(s) with response rates below 100 percent include imputations for nonresponse. The response rate is included in table 16.

Per capita is based on population of legal service area.

• In seven states (Illinois, Maine, Michigan, Nebraska, Pennsylvania, Texas, and Vermont), some public libraries reported data for fiscal year 1994 or 1995.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Federal-State Cooperative System for Public Library Data (FSCS), Public Libraries Survey,

Fiscal Year 1996.



more 6.3 0.0 27.5 21.6 26.3 13.0 9.2 20.0 0.0 27.3 0.0 2.8 19.1 10.9 \$100,000 41.7 10.3 10.2 13.8 12.8 3.8 2.2 0.3 9.2 1.1 8.8 2.4 3.5 3.5 3.5 \$50,000 899,999 3.9 2.0 0.0 2.5 8.1 0.5 Table 17 .- Total capital outlay and percentage distribution of public libraries, by total capital outlay, and by state: Fiscal year 1996 8.7 8.7 0.0 0.0 6.1 5.5 0.0 4.7 7.0 6.3 1.3 1.2 3.4 1.5 0.7 \$10,000 9.1 0.0 8.5 14.4 15.1 12.9 4.9 3.5 15.0 16.2 14.6 \$49,999 18.5 15.9 20.0 0.0 25.5 5.5 9.6 2.9 4.6 4.9 12.5 20.5 23.0 18.5 19.1 2.0 6.1 6.5 21.7 7.0 Percentage distribution \$5,000 89,999 5.6 4.6 3.3 0.0 5.1 1.8 0.0 8.5 7.6 4.2 4.0 2.8 3.4 0.0 5.2 8.3 7.6 0.2 3.8 9.1 0.0 8.5 4.8 4.3 Total capital outlay \$.01 \$4,999 7.3 5.9 27.5 0.0 5.3 11.1 13.3 23.3 0.0 8.2 1.8 0.0 28.3 14.6 7.1 4.2 13.8 30.0 13.1 17.0 14.7 3.1 21.6 12.7 17.3 0.0 24.4 21.7 47.2 48.2 23.3 00.0 36.7 8 53.6 75.1 89.4 20.0 48.6 37.4 54.5 00.0 47.2 37.3 56.3 72.8 67.0 55.2 81.5 66.4 20.8 44.9 21.7 47.7 86.5 53.7 60.9 39.1 73.8 Response rate 97.0 96.6 100.0 95.9 00.0 95.9 00.0 70.0 97.3 99.4 92.8 90.0 90.0 90.8 90.0 97.2 99.8 90.0 99.2 100.0 97.6 97.8 97.8 97.8 outlay Total capital (in thousands) \$664,856 3,643 12,718 12,028 2,107 0 22,881 9,596 0 1,934 74,709 26,272 18,157 5,961 7,211 7,433 2,371 5,844 33,769 25,453 12,370 10,965 5,847 10,907 7,364 11,877 884 of public Number libraries 8,946 108 195 30 1 98 205 85 40 37 171 106 617 238 529 324 116 65 68 24 37 38 47 47 230 230 230 230 230 50 States and DC District of Columbia State Massachusetts Connecticut Mississippi California Minnesota Delaware Maryland Michigan Arkansas Colorado Kentucky ouisiana Alabama Nebraska Arizona Montana Missouri Georgia Alaska Florida Hinois ndiana Hawaii Kansas Vevada Maine daho 0wa

10 CI See notes at end of table.

New Hampshire



ERIC

Table 17 .- Total capital outlay and percentage distribution of public libraries, by total capital outlay, and by state: Fiscal year 1996-Continued

					Total capital outlay	outlay			
	Numper			\$0	\$.01	\$5,000	\$10,000	\$50,000	\$100,000
State	of public	Total capital	Response		\$	to	ţ.	đ	10
	libraries	outlay	rate		\$4,999	\$9,999	\$49,999	\$99,999	more
:		(in thousands)	•	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		- Percentage distribution	stribution		
New Jersey	307	\$12,483	95.8	58.3	8.5	4.6	17.9	3.3	7.5
New Mexico	72	8,291	100.0	58.3	15.3	6.9	8.3	1.4	7.6
New York	740	44,216	100.0	43.6	22.6	9.3	15.7	3.8	5.0
North Carolina	75	5,137	100.0	13.3	6.7	8.0	40.0	13.3	18.7
North Dakota	79	435	100.0	75.9	11.4	2.5	5.1	3.8	1.3
Ohio	250	92,306	100.0	6.8	9.2	5.6	36.8	12.8	28.8
Oklahoma	114	2,071	92.1	54.4	20.2	7.9	10.5	1.8	5.3
Oregon	124	10,968	8.96	40.3	25.8	6.5	16.1	4.0	7.3
Pennsylvania	460	19,700	100.0	88.0	2.4	1.3	2.6	1.3	4.3
Rhode Island	20	1,356	92.0	46.0	8.0	0.9	24.0	4.0	12.0
South Carolina	40	7,733	100.0	62.5	0.0	2.5	15.0	7.5	12.5
South Dakota	112	642	96.4	52.7	30.4	8.9	5.4	8.1	6.0
Tennessee	141	4,866	986	0.99	12.8	6.4	7.8	2.1	5.0
Texas	200	36,507	100.0	0.89	10.6	4.4	9.5	2.0	5.8
Utah	70	2,977	100.0	58.6	10.0	4.3	14.3	7.1	5.7
Vermont	197	1,353	82.8	56.9	26.9	5.6	7.6	1.5	1.5
Virginia	06	10,335	100.0	26.7	5.6	9.6	7.8	10.0	14.4
Washington	69	11,609	94.2	30.4	18.8	5.8	17.4	1.4	26.1
West Virginia	26	1,087	100.0	49.5	19.6	10.3	14.4	2.1	4.1
Wisconsin	381	15,316	100.0	41.7	21.8	11.0	15.7	4.2	5.5
Wyoming	23	434	100.0	30.4	17.4	13.0	26.1	8.7	4.3
	Percentages may not sum to	to 100 due to rounding							

• Response rate is the percentage of libraries that reported capital outlay. Item(s) with response rates below 100 percent include

imputations for nonresponse.

• In seven states (Illinois, Maine, Michigan, Nebraska, Pennsylvania, Texas, and Vermont), some public libraries reported data for fiscal year 1994 or 1995. SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Federal-State Cooperative System for Public Library Data (FSCS),

Public Libraries Survey, Fiscal Year 1996.



Table 17A.-Total capital outlay and percentage distribution of public libraries, by total capital outlay, and by population of legal service area: 50 states and the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1996

					Total capital outlay	al outlay		
	Number		80	\$.01	\$5,000	\$10,000	\$50,000	\$100,000
Population of	of public	Total capital		ţ	5	t	5	or
legal service area	libraries	outlay		\$4,999	\$9,999	\$49,999	\$99,999	more
		(in thousands)		I	Percentage distribution	stribution		
Total	8,946	\$664,856	53.6	14.8	5.9	12.9	3.9	∞ ∞
1,000,000 or more	20	61,190	15.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.0	80.0
500,000 to 999,999	52	109,325	23.1	0.0	0.0	7.7	0.0	69.2
250,000 to 499,999	06	56,208	17.8	3.3	0.0	10.0	7.8	61.1
100,000 to 249,999	313	92,468	29.1	2.2	3.5	14.7	10.5	39.9
50,000 to 99,999	510	75,337	34.9	4.9	4.3	19.8	9.4	26.7
25,000 to 49,999	863	95,522	39.4	5.9	6.5	22.6	9.7	15.9
10,000 to 24,999	1,679	109,354	46.6	10.4	8.1	19.3	5.8	8.6
5,000 to 9,999	1,498	37,493	50.5	17.6	8.5	15.8	3.3	4.3
2,500 to 4,999	1,327	18,890	60.1	20.0	6.1	10.0	1.2	2.6
1,000 to 2,499	1,636	7,399	68.2	20.3	4.6	5.1	1.0	0.8
Less than 1,000	958	1,670	73.2	21.0	2.5	2.7	0.1	0.5
NOTES. • Dementage may not	age may not earn to 100 due to munding	o minding						

NOTES: • Percentages may not sum to 100 due to rounding.

Item(s) with response rates below 100 percent include imputations for nonresponse. The response rate is included in table 17.

In seven states (Illinois, Maine, Michigan, Nebraska, Pennsylvania, Texas, and Vermont), some public libraries reported data for fiscal year 1994 or 1995.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Federal-State Cooperative System for Public Library Data (FSCS), Public Libraries Survey, Fiscal Year 1996.

129



Table 18.-Percentage distribution of public libraries, by type of legal basis, and by state: Fiscal year 1996

			10 and fa for for		Twn	Type of legal basis				
	Number									
State	of public	Municipal	County/	Multi-	Association	School	Library			Response
	libraries	government	parish	parish jurisdictional	libraries	district	district	Combined	Other	rate
					Percentage	Percentage distribution				
50 States and DC	8,946	53.7	11.9	5.7	10.7	3.2	8.0	1.2	5.6	100.0
Alabama	205	72.2	7.3		0.0	0.0	1.0	1.0	0.0	100.0
Alaska	88	41.2	8.2		24.7	0.0	0.0	21.2	1.2	100.0
Arizona	40	67.5	2.5		0.0	0.0	25.0	0.0	5.0	100.0
Arkansas	37	21.6	24.3		0.0	0.0	0.0	2.7	2.7	100.0
California	171	62.0	26.9	4.1	0.0	0.0	7.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Colorado	108	33.3	18.5		0.0	0:0	36.1	3.7	0.0	100.0
Connecticut	195	49.7	0.0		50.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Delaware	30	6.7	40.0		0.0	0.0	53.3	0.0	0.0	100.0
District of Columbia	-	100.0	0.0		0.0	0:0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Florida	86	49.0	39.8	10.2	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Georgia	55	0.0	9.1	6.06	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Hawaii	-	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
Idaho	106	52.8	0.0		1.9	0.0	40.6	3.8	0.0	100.0
Illinois	617	52.8	0.0		0.0	0.0	47.2	0.0	0.0	100.0
Indiana	238	11.3	19.3		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.8	100.0
Iowa	529	99.4	9.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Kansas	324	90.7	4.3		0.0	0.0	0.0	2.5	1.9	100.0
Kentucky	116	1.7	6.9	2.6	0.0	0.0	88.8	0.0	0.0	100.0
Louisiana	99	6.2	8.06		0.0	0.0	1.5	0.0	0.0	100.0
Maine	268	35.8	0.0		62.3	0.0	0.0	1.9	0.0	100.0
Maryland	24	0.0	100.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Massachusetts	370	93.5	0.0		6.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Michigan	383	58.5	6.3	0.0	0.0	1.0	29.2	5.0	0.0	100.0
Minnesota	130	81.5	10.0	7.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.0	100.0
Mississippi	47	4.3	59.6	36.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Missouri	148	56.1	27.0	8.1	4.1	0.0	4.7	0.0	0.0	100.0
Montana	82	23.2	29.3	40.2	0.0	0.0	1.2	6.1	0.0	100.0
Nebraska	230	96.1	3.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	100.0
Nevada	23	8.7	47.8	4.3	0.0	0.0	39.1	0.0	0.0	100.0
New Hampshire	229	93.9	0.0	0.0	2.6	0.0	0.0	2.6	0:0	100.0
See notes at end of table.										



Table 18.-Percentage distribution of public libraries, by type of legal basis, and by state: Fiscal year 1996-Continued

		-								
					Tyr	Type of legal basis				
	Number									
State	of public	Municipal	County/	Multi-	Association	School	Library			Response
	libraries	government	parish	jurisdictional	libraries	district	district	Combined	Other	rate
					Percentage	Percentage distribution				
New Jersey	307	75.6	4.6	2.0	17.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
New Mexico	72	70.8	2.8	1.4	6.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	18.1	100.0
New York	740	26.5	0.7	0.8	50.8	17.7	3.1	0.1	0.3	100.0
North Carolina	75	13.3	57.3	22.7	6.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
North Dakota	79	77.2	16.5	2.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.8	0.0	100.0
Ohio	250	9.6	22.4	0.0	7.2	8.09	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Oklahoma	114	90.4	4.4	5.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Oregon	124	71.0	12.9	0.0	2.4	0.0	12.1	1.6	0.0	100.0
Pennsylvania	460	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
Rhode Island	20	44.0	0.0	0.0	56.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
South Carolina	40	2.5	87.5	10.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
South Dakota	112	72.3	14.3	7.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.4	0.0	100.0
Tennessee	141	2.1	89.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.5	0.0	0.0	100.0
Texas	200	54.6	28.8	2.4	13.2	0.0	0.0	8.0	0.5	100.0
Utah	70	58.6	38.6	2.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Vermont	197	55.8	0.0	0.0	37.6	0.0	0.0	9.9	0.0	100.0
Virginia	90		44.4	28.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.1	0.0	100.0
Washington	69		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	29.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
West Virginia	76		29.9	17.5	0.0	2.1	0.0	0.0	1.0	100.0
Wisconsin	381		3.9	8.9	0.0	0.3	0.0	1.0	1.3	100.0
Wyoming	23	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0

NOTES: • Percentages may not sum to 100 due to rounding.

Response rate is the percentage of libraries that reported type of legal basis (the type of local government structure within which the library functions).

Multijurisdictional: The public library is operated jointly by two or more units of local government under an intergovernmental agreement.

Association libraries: The public library is privately controlled but meets the statutory definition of a public library in a given state.

School district: The public library is under the legal basis of a school district.

Library district: A district, authority, board or commission authorized by state law to provide library services.

Combined: The public library's legal basis can be by a combination of school/public libraries or academic/public libraries.

 In seven states (Illinois, Maine, Michigan, Nebraska, Pennsylvania, Texas, and Vermont), some public libraries reported data for fiscal year 1994 or 1995. SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Federal-State Cooperative System for Public Library Data (FSCS), Public

Libraries Survey, Fiscal Year 1996.

Table 18A .-- Percentage distribution of public libraries, by type of legal basis, and by population of legal service area: 50 states and the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1996

					Type of legal basis	gal basis			
	Number								1
Population of	of public	Municipal	County/	Multi-	Association	School	Library		
legal service area	libraries	government	parish	jurisdictional	libraries	district	district	Combined	Other
					Percentage distribution	listribution	***************************************		
Total	8,946	53.7	11.9	5.7	10.7	3.2	8.0	1.2	5.6
1,000,000 or more	20	40.0	25.0	10.0	15.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.0
500,000 to 999,999	52	13.5	55.8	15.4	1.9	1.9	9.6	0.0	1.9
250,000 to 499,999	06	22.2	41.1	15.6	<u> </u>	0.0	16.7	0.0	3.3
100,000 to 249,999	313	30.4	33.9	17.6	1.9	6.1	10.2	0.0	4.2
50,000 to 99,999	910	40.4	24.1	17.1	3.1	3.7	6.5	0.2	4.9
25,000 to 49,999	863	39.9	23.6	8.2	5.2	<b>6.8</b>	& &	0.1	7.3
10,000 to 24,999	1,679	44.7	16.1	5.3	7.9	6.1	11.3	0.4	8.1
5,000 to 9,999	1,498	51.9	9.7	3.5	11.9	4.8	9.3	1.5	7.3
2,500 to 4,999	1,327	59.5	9.6	4.7	14.1	1.7	7.6	1.2	5.7
1,000 to 2,499	1,636	66.7	3.5	3.8	14.1	0.5	0.9	2.0	3.4
I	958	74.3	1.3	0.0	16.0	0.0	2.9	2.9	1.7
NOTES: • Type of legal basis refers	asis refers to the	to the type of local government structure within which the library functions.	vernment struct	ure within which	the library funct	ions.			

Type of legal basis refers to the type of local government structure within which the library functions.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Federal-State Cooperative System for Public Library Data (FSCS), Public

Libraries Survey, Fiscal Year 1996.



Percentages may not sum to 100 due to rounding.

The response rate to legal basis is included in table 18.

Multijurisdictional: The public library is operated jointly by two or more units of local government under an intergovernmental agreement.

Association libraries: The public library is privately controlled but meets the statutory definition of a public library in a given state.

School district: The public library is under the legal basis of a school district.

Library district: A district, authority, board or commission authorized by state law to provide library services.

Combined: The public library's legal basis can be by a combination of school/public libraries or academic/public libraries.

In seven states (Illinois, Maine, Michigan, Nebraska, Pennsylvania, Texas, and Vermont), some public libraries reported data for fiscal year 1994 or 1995.

Table 19.—Percentage distribution of public libraries, by type of administrative structure, and by state:

Fiscal year 1996

			Type of administrative structure	ve structure	
S.	 		Multiple direct	Multiple direct	
State	of public	Single direct	Single direct (administrative office	service outrets (administrative office	Response
	libraries	service outlet	is not separate)		rate
	i	[	- Percentage distribution		
50 States and DC	8,946	80.4	18.1	1.6	100.0
Alabama	205	85.9	13.7	0.5	100.0
Alaska	85	9.06	9.4	0:0	100.0
Arizona	40	50.0	40.0	_	100.0
Arkansas	37	21.6	62.2		100.0
California	171	33.9	60.2		100.0
Colorado	108	67.6	30.6	1.9	100.0
Connecticut	195	85.1	14.9		100.0
Delaware	30	296.7	3.3		100.0
District of Columbia	-	0.0	100.0	0.0	100.0
Florida	86	51.0	41.8		100.0
Georgia	55	7.3	87.3		100.0
Hawaii	-	0.0	0.0	91	100.0
Idaho	106	85.8	14.2		100.0
Illinois	617	9.68	10.4	0.0	100.0
Indiana	238	69.3	29.4	1.3	100.0
Iowa	529	7.76	2.3		100.0
Kansas	324	95.4	4.6		100.0
Kentucky	116	12.1	87.9		100.0
Louisiana	99	10.8	86.2	3.1	100.0
Maine	268	6.86	1.1		100.0
Maryland	24	0.0	62.5	37.5	100.0
Massachusetts	370	84.6	15.4	0.0	100.0
Michigan	383	81.7	15.7	2.6	100.0
Minnesota	130	76.9	18.5	4.6	100.0
Mississippi	47	14.9	85.1	0.0	100.0
Missouri	148	9.69	27.0		100.0
Montana	82	79.3	20.7		100.0
Nebraska	230	95.2	4.8		100.0
Nevada	23	47.8	47.8	4.3	100.0
New Hampshire	229	95.6	7.7	0.0	0.00



BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Table 19.-Percentage distribution of public libraries, by type of administrative structure, and by state: Fiscal year 1996-Continued

			Type of administrative structure	ve structure	
	<u> </u>		Multiple direct	Multiple direct	
State	Number		service outlets	service outlets	
	of public	Single direct	Single direct (administrative office	(administrative office	Response
	libraries	service outlet	is not separate)	is separate)	rate
	•		Percentage distribution	***************************************	
New Jersey	307	84.4		0.0	100.0
New Mexico	72	90.3		0.0	100.0
New York	740	92.0		0.0	100.0
North Carolina	75	10.7		21.3	100.0
North Dakota	62	81.0	19.0	0.0	100.0
Ohio	250	59.6		2.8	100.0
Oklahoma	114	92.1	7.9	0.0	100.0
Oregon	124	80.6		3.2	100.0
Pennsylvania	460	86.1		0.4	100.0
Rhode Island	80	84.0		0.0	100.0
South Carolina	40	10.0	87.5	2.5	100.0
South Dakota	112	88.4	8.9	2.7	100.0
Tennessee	141	73.8	15.6	10.6	100.0
Texas	200	85.6	13.8	9.0	100.0
Utah	70	75.7	21.4	2.9	100.0

Percentages may not sum to 100 due to rounding. NOTES:

Response rate is the percentage of libraries that reported administrative structure.

100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0

0.0 1.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0

2.0 55.6 21.7 32.0

98.0 34.4 66.7 68.0 95.3

197 89 138 133 134

West Virginia Virginia Washington

Vermont

Wisconsin

Wyoming

4.7

FSCS identifies three types of administrative structure for public libraries. The administrative structure can be a) a single direct service outlet, b) multiple direct service outlets where the administrative office is not separate, and c) multiple direct service outlets where the administrative office is separate.

In seven states (Illinois, Maine, Michigan, Nebraska, Pennsylvania, Texas, and Vermont), some public libraries reported data for fiscal year 1994 or 1995.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Federal-State Cooperative System for Public Library Data (FSCS), Public Libraries Survey, Fiscal Year 1996.

139



Table 19A.—Percentage distribution of public libraries, by type of administrative structure, and by population of legal service area: 50 states and the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1996

			Multiple direct	Multiple direct
	Number		service outlets	service outlets
Population of	of public	Single direct	(administrative office	Single direct (administrative office (administrative office
legal service area	libraries	service outlet	Is not separate) Percentage distribution	is separate)
Total	8,946	80.4	18.1	1.6
1,000,000 or more	20	0.0	80.0	20.0
500,000 to 999,999	52	0.0	75.0	25.0
250,000 to 499,999	06	1.1	73.3	25.6
100,000 to 249,999	313	4.5	80.5	15.0
50,000 to 99,999	510	27.3	8.89	3.9
25,000 to 49,999	863	56.1	41.7	2.2
10,000 to 24,999	1,679	80.0	19.7	0.3
5,000 to 9,999	1,498	9.06	9.2	0.2
2,500 to 4,999	1,327	6.96	2.9	0.2
1,000 to 2,499	1,636	98.5	1.3	0.1
Less than 1,000	958	7.66	0.2	0.1

The response rate to administrative structure is included in table 19.

 FSCS identifies three types of administrative structure for public libraries. The administrative structure can be a) a single direct service outlet, b) multiple direct service outlets where the administrative office is not separate, and c) multiple direct service outlets where the administrative office is separate.

In seven states (Illinois, Maine, Michigan, Nebraska, Pennsylvania, Texas, and Vermont), some public libraries reported data for fiscal year 1994 or 1995.



0.00 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 0.001 0.000 0 0.001 0.001 Response Table 20 .- Percentage distribution of public libraries, by type of interlibrary relationship, and by state: Fiscal year 1996 63.3 100.0 43.9 53.8 53.8 13.1 of a system, federation or cooperative service 28.2 26.3 100.0 72.5 21.6 5.8 98.2 0.0 99.1 0.3 0.4 0.0 0.0 00.0 2.1 7.7 00.0 89.2 0.0 0.4 39.1 21.0 Not a member Type of interlibrary relationship -- Percentage distribution of a system, federation or cooperative service 0.0 0.0 0.0 99.7 100.0 93.2 0.0 41.5 86.2 0.0 97.9 85.4 0.0 100.0 96.4 33.3 0.0 51.0 Member of a system, federation or cooperative service 0.0 0.0 1.9 0.0 4.6 8.3 0.0 27.5 78.4 0.0 1.8 0.0 0.0 0.0 3.3 0.0 5.1 0.0 4.3 0.0 0.0 Headquarters of public libraries Number 8,946 205 85 40 37 171 198 195 30 1 98 106 617 238 529 324 116 65 68 24 370 383 130 47 148 82 230 230 239 New Hampshire See notes at end of table. 50 States and DC District of Columbia State Massachusetts Connecticut Mississippi Minnesota California Louisiana Maryland Delaware Kentucky Michigan Colorado Nebraska Arkansas Montana Alabama Missouri Georgia Hawaii Arizona Alaska Illinois Indiana Nevada Florida Kansas Maine Idaho lowa



ERIC

Table 20.-Percentage distribution of public libraries, by type of interlibrary relationship, and by state: Fiscal year 1996-Continued

			Type of interlibrary relationship	elationship	
	Number	Headquarters	Метрег	Not a member	
State	of public	of a system, federation	of a system, federation	of a system, federation	Response
	libraries	or cooperative service	or cooperative service	or cooperative service	rate
			Percentage distribution		
New Jersey	307	0.0	95.1	4.9	100.0
New Mexico	72	1.4	1.4	97.2	100.0
New York	740	8.0	98.9	0.3	100.0
North Carolina	75	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
North Dakota	79	2.5	1.3	96.2	100.0
Ohio	250	0.4	74.4	25.2	100.0
Oklahoma	114	7.0	0.0	93.0	100.0
Oregon	124	14.5	6.99	18.5	100.0
Pennsylvania	460	3.9	55.9	40.2	100.0
Rhode Island	20	2.0	0.06	8.0	100.0
South Carolina	40	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
South Dakota	112	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
Tennessee	141	11.3	86.5	2.1	100.0
Texas	200	1.0	93.8	5.2	100.0
Utah	70	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
Vermont	197	0.0	3.6	96.4	100.0
Virginia	06	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0

Wyoming 23 0.0 0.0 100.0 NOTES: • Member of a system, federation, or cooperative service excludes libraries that serve as the headquarters of a system, federation, or cooperative service.

100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0

100.0 100.0 37.1

0.0

0.0 51.5 100.0 0.0

0.0 11.3 0.0 0.0

90 69 97 381 23

> Washington West Virginia

Wisconsin



Percentages may not sum to 100 due rounding.

receimed and to see to the continue.

Response rate is the percentage of libraries that reported interlibrary relationship.

In seven states (Illinois, Maine, Michigan, Nebraska, Pennsylvania, Texas, and Vermont), some public libraries reported data for fiscal year 1994 or 1995.

Table 20A.-Percentage distribution of public libraries, by type of interlibrary relationship, and by population of legal service area: 50 states and the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1996

		Ty	Type of interlibrary relationship	d
Population of	Number	Headquarters of a system federation	Member of a system federation	Not a member
legal service area	libraries	or cooperative service	or cooperative service	or cooperative service
			Percentage distribution	
Total	8,946	2.2	9.69	28.2
1,000,000 or more	20	20.0	70.0	10.0
500,000 to 999,999	52	19.2	46.2	34.6
250,000 to 499,999	06	18.9	47.8	33.3
100,000 to 249,999	313	11.8	54.0	34.2
50,000 to 99,999	510	11.0	56.1	32.9
25,000 to 49,999	863	4.3	64.9	30.8
10,000 to 24,999	1,679	1.3	69.1	29.6
5,000 to 9,999	1,498	0.4	73.8	25.8
2,500 to 4,999	1,327	0.2	. 76.8	23.1
1,000 to 2,499	1,636	0.2	75.0	24.8
Less than 1,000	958	0.1	64.6	35.3
NOTES: • Member of a system,	federation, or cool	perative service excludes librarie	Member of a system, federation, or cooperative service excludes libraries that serve as headquarters of a system, federation, or	a system, federation, or

cooperative service.

Percentages may not sum to 100 due to rounding.

The response rate to interlibrary relationship is included in table 20.

. In seven states (Illinois, Maine, Michigan, Nebraska, Pennsylvania, Texas, and Vermont), some public libraries reported data for fiscal year 1994 or 1995.



# Appendixes



## Appendix A

### History of the Federal-State Cooperative System (FSCS) for Public Library Data

In 1985, a pilot project to standardize the collection of public library data by State Library Agencies in 15 of 50 states and the District of Columbia, was developed cooperatively by the National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) and the American Library Association (ALA) and jointly funded by NCES and the U.S. Department of Education's Library Programs (LP) office. The resulting report recommended expansion to all 50 states and the District of Columbia. A task force was formed with the goal of developing a comprehensive national system of data on the status of U.S. public libraries. The legislative mandate for collecting public library statistics was included in the Hawkins-Stafford Elementary and Secondary School Improvement Amendments of 1988 (PL 100-297). Section 406, subparts a-g, mandated the development and support of a voluntary Federal-State Cooperative System (FSCS) for the annual nationwide collection and dissemination of public library data. This has since been superseded by the National Education Statistics Act of 1994 (PL 103-382) which mandates NCES to collect library statistics.

FSCS is a working network, allowing for close communication with the states through State Data Coordinators, appointed by the Chief Officers of State Library Agencies (COSLA). Beginning in 1993, the following outlying areas joined FSCS: Guam, Northern Marianas, Palau, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands. The states and outlying areas support the activities of FSCS at the state level. NCES provides the financial support for FSCS activities at the Federal level including sponsoring interagency agreements or contracts with U.S. Bureau of the Census, National Commission on Libraries and Information Science (NCLIS), Westat, and others for the work of FSCS. NCES also works cooperatively with COSLA, ALA, the Institute of Museum and Library Services, the National Institute on Postsecondary Education, Libraries, and Lifelong Learning (PLLI), and the National Library of Education, all of whom have made significant contributions. The FSCS Steering Committee, with representation by State Data Coordinators, COSLA, ALA, and other public library constituents, is active in the development of Public Libraries Survey data elements, data collection software, table design, analysis, dissemination, and training. In addition, FSCS has assigned each state a mentor from the FSCS Steering Committee, to supplement the technical assistance to states provided upon request, voluntarily by a number of State Data Coordinators and by NCES staff and contractors. Technical assistance can range from a quick telephone inquiry to completing the data collection on-site.

The Public Libraries Survey is an example of the synergy that can result from combining federal and state cooperation with state-of-the-art technology. This survey was the first national NCES data collection in which the respondents supplied the information electronically and in which data also were edited and tabulated completely in machine-readable form. Opportunities for expanded electronic data collection from states are being tested in the Public Libraries Survey. For example, some data collection is being done via the Internet. Twelve states submitted FY 1996 data electronically to the Census Internet site or as an attachment to an e-mail message. Beginning in 1996, with the FY 1994 data, NCES also implemented an early release policy for FSCS data, which makes preliminary, but state-authorized data, available over the Internet until it is replaced with the final data which has been edited and adjudicated by NCES.

The Public Libraries Survey collects identifying information on all known public libraries and their service outlets, all library agencies, and some library systems, federations, and cooperative services. This universe file is now available for use in drawing samples for special surveys on topics of interest about public libraries. A historical change tracking mechanism was established beginning with DECPLUS (Data Entry Conversion, Public Library Universe System). Closings, additions, and mergers of public libraries and public library service outlets, for example, are tracked in a historical file as the user enters data.



<sub>101</sub> 150

#### Plans for the Public Libraries Survey

NCES plans to continue the Public Libraries Survey as an annual survey. The FY 1997 survey was mailed in May 1998, and had a due date of August 15, 1998. The data are scheduled for release in late Fall 1999.

Several analytical projects are currently underway. NCES sponsored a project through the American Institutes for Research that developed and compared two approaches to measuring inflation in public libraries, an input cost index and a cost of services index. A report of the project was published in 1998. NCES is exploring the potential of geographic mapping for public libraries. In September 1996, NCES sponsored a two-year project through Westat, Inc. to develop the capability to link census demographic data with Public Libraries Survey data through geographic mapping software.

Also in 1998, the American Institutes for Research initiated a review of the content and comparability of NCES's six library surveys. The resulting report will be a first step in assessing the potential for a more integrated approach to the library surveys, including determining the prospects for sharing and comparing information across surveys to address key policy issues.

The Public Libraries Survey began imputing data for nonresponding libraries in FY 1995. NCES also plans to impute the FY 1992 through FY 1994 data and release it on the NCES World Wide Web site in 1999. The release will also include a trend analysis of about 15 items and software for customizing tabulations and peer comparisons.

In 1998, NCES and PLLI published a *Statistics in Brief: How Does Your Library Compare?* by Keri Bassman of the U.S. Department of Education. The report categorized the almost 9,000 public libraries in the public library data set into peer groups based on size of population of the legal service area and total operating expenditures. These peer groups were controlled for variability in library size. Once libraries were assigned to peer groups based on these two variables, comparisons of service performance were made.

A fast-response survey on the topic of public library programming for adults, including adults at risk, is under way. Westat, Inc. is conducting the survey. NCES, PLLI, and the National Library of Education are supporting and/or working on this project.

Public library questions are also being included as parts of other NCES surveys. For example, in 1996 questions about frequency of use and the purposes for which households use public libraries were included on an expanded household screener for the NCES National Household Education Survey (NHES). Over 55,000 households nationwide were surveyed in such a way as to provide state- and national-level estimates on library items. The study was completed in 1996 with the data available as of July, 1997 on CD-ROM. FSCS also plans to include some library oriented questions on their new Early Childhood Longitudinal Survey. Questions were field tested in 1997. Data collection is scheduled for 1998 and 1999, with data release scheduled for 2000.

NCES has also fostered the use and analysis of Public Libraries Survey data. The Data Use Subcommittee of the FSCS Steering Committee has been addressing the dissemination, use, and analysis of Public Libraries Survey data. Data dissemination has been broadened with electronic release of current and back year data and E.D. TABS on Internet.



## Appendix B

### Glossary

Administrative entity. This is the public library, state library agency, system, federation, or cooperative service that is legally established under local or state law to provide public library service to a particular client group (for example, the population of a local jurisdiction, the population of a state, or the public libraries located in a particular region). The Administrative Entity may be administrative only and have no outlets, it may have a single outlet, or it may have more than one outlet.

Administrative entity only. An Administrative Entity that does not serve the public directly and has no direct service outlets but may provide staff, materials, and services to other libraries; may receive and spend funds on behalf of other libraries; or may contract with other libraries to provide various library services. Examples are headquarters of systems, federations, or cooperative services.

Administrative entity with a single direct service outlet. An Administrative Entity that serves the public directly with one central library, books-by-mail only, or one bookmobile.

Administrative entity with multiple direct service outlets where administrative offices are separate. An Administrative Entity that serves the public directly with two or more service outlets, including some combination of central library(ies), branch(es), bookmobile(s), and/or books-by-mail only. The administrative offices are separate from the direct service outlets and do not provide direct library services.

Administrative entity with multiple direct service outlets where administrative offices are not separate. An Administrative Entity that serves the public directly with two or more service outlets, including some combination of a central library(ies), branch(es), bookmobile(s), and/or books-by-mail only.

Administrative Structure. The Administrative Structure identifies an autonomous library entity that has its own governance and funding.

**ALA-MLS.** Librarians with master's degrees from programs of library and information studies accredited by the American Library Association.

Association Libraries. An entity privately controlled but meeting the statutory definition of a public library in a given state: includes association libraries.

Audio. These are materials on which sounds (only) are stored (recorded) and that can be reproduced (played back) mechanically or electronically, or both. Included are records, audiocassettes, audio cartridges, audiodiscs, audioreels, talking books, and other sound recordings.

**Book/serial volumes.** Books are non-periodical printed publications bound in hard or soft covers, or in loose-leaf format. Serials are publications issued in successive parts, usually at regular intervals, and as a rule, intended to be continued indefinitely. Serials include periodicals (magazines), newspapers, annuals (reports, yearbooks, etc.), memoirs, proceedings, and transactions of societies. Except for the



103 52

current volume, count unbound serials as a volume when the library has at least half of the issues in a publisher's volume.

**Bookmobile(s).** A bookmobile is a traveling branch library. It consists of at least all of the following: 1) a truck or van that carries an organized collection of library materials; 2) paid staff; and 3) regularly scheduled hours (bookmobile stops) for being open to the public.

Note: Count the number of vehicles in use, not the number of stops the vehicle makes.

**Books-by-mail only**. A direct mail order service which provides books and other library materials. Books-by-mail typically serves rural residents, the disabled, the homebound, and others without access to another type of public library outlet. Requests for materials are usually received by mail and by telephone only. Only books-by-mail services that are housed separately from any other type of direct public service outlet (that is, central library, branches, or bookmobiles) should be coded here.

**Branch library.** A branch library is an auxiliary unit of an Administrative Entity which has at least all of the following: 1) separate quarters; 2) an organized collection of library materials; 3) paid staff; and 4) regularly scheduled hours for being open to the public.

Capital outlay. These are funds for the acquisition of or additions to fixed assets such as building sites, new buildings and building additions, new equipment, initial book stock, furnishings for new or expanded buildings, and new vehicles. This excludes replacement and repair of existing furnishings and equipment, regular purchase of library materials, and investments for capital appreciation.

Note: Local accounting practices shall determine whether a specific item is a capital expense or an operating expense regardless of the examples in the definition.

Central city. The largest central city and, in some cases, up to two additional central cities are included in the title of the Metropolitan Area; there also are central cities that are not included in a Metropolitan Area title. A Metropolitan Area central city does not include any part of that city that extends outside the Metropolitan Area boundary.

Central library. This is one type of single outlet library or the library which is the operational center of a multiple-outlet library. Usually all processing is centralized here and the principal collections are housed here. Synonymous with main library.

Note: Not all Administrative Entities have a central library and some Administrative Entities have more than one central library.

Children's program attendance. The count of the audience at all programs for which the primary audience is children. Includes adults who attend programs intended primarily for children.

Note: Output Measures for Public Library Service to Children: A Manual of Standardized Procedures (ALA, 1992) defines children as persons age 14 and under.

**Circulation of children's materials.** The total annual circulation of all children's materials in all formats to all users. Includes renewals.



Collection expenditures. This includes all expenditures for materials purchased or leased for use by the public. It includes print materials, microforms, machine-readable materials, audiovisual materials, etc. It also includes operating expenditures for library materials in electronic format.

Combined libraries. In the Public Libraries Survey, the two types of combined libraries are: 1) Combined Academic/Public Library - A library serving as both a college or university library and public library which is governed, funded, and operated by one or more legally constituted administrative jurisdictions, and 2) Combined School Media Center/Public Library - A library serving as both a school media center and public library which is governed, funded, and operated by one or more legally constituted administrative jurisdictions.

County/parish. An organized local government authorized in a state's constitution and statutes and established to provide general government.

Electronic access. These are electronic services provided either in the library or by remote access to the library (e.g., bibliographic and full-text databases, multi-media products). Include resources owned or leased by the library and access to remote databases and commercial services. Included are both direct patron access and staff access on behalf of patrons. Do not include Internet access.

Employee benefits. These are the benefits outside of salaries and wages paid and accruing to employees (including plant operations, security, and maintenance staff), regardless of whether the benefits or equivalent cash options are available to all employees. Include amounts spent by the reporting unit for direct, paid employee benefits including Social Security, retirement, medical insurance, life insurance, guaranteed disability income protection, unemployment compensation, workmen's compensation, tuition, and housing benefits. Only that part of any employee benefits paid out of the public library budget should be reported.

Federal government operating income. This includes all federal government funds distributed to public libraries for expenditure by the public libraries, including federal money distributed by the state.

FSCS Public Library. See definition for Public Library.

Headquarters of a system, federation, or cooperative service. The library or entity that provides the physical space and staff who manage, coordinate, or administer the programs of the system, federation, or cooperative service.

Interlibrary loans provided to. These are library materials, or copies of the materials, provided by one library to another upon request. The libraries involved in interlibrary loans are not under the same library administration. These data are reported as annual figures.

Interlibrary loans received from. These are library materials, or copies of the materials, received by one library from another library upon request. The libraries involved in interlibrary loans are not under the same library administration. These data are reported as annual figures.

Interlibrary relationship. The interlibrary relationship identifies an administrative entity's relationship to a system, federation, or cooperative service.



154

. . :

Internet access. The Internet is the collection of networks that connects government, university, and commercial agencies (e.g., NSFNET, WestNet, etc.) and is unified by the use of a single protocol suite, TC/IP.

Report the library as providing Internet access only if one or more of the following services are accessible: telnet, gopher, file transfer protocol, or community network. Do not report a library that has access to electronic mail only.

Internet use code. If the library has Internet access, is Internet used by (select one):

ST — library staff only

PI — patrons through a staff intermediary only

PE - patrons either directly or through a staff intermediary

UK — unknown

Legal basis. The legal basis is the type of local government structure within which the entity functions.

**Librarians.** Persons with the title of librarian who do paid work that usually requires professional training and skill in the theoretical or scientific aspects of library work, or both, as distinct from its mechanical or clerical aspect. This data element also includes ALA-MLS.

Library collection. Report physical units (for book/serial volumes, audio, video, subscriptions, and library materials in electronic format). For smaller libraries when volume data are not available, title information may be substituted. Items which are packaged together as a unit, e.g., two compact discs or two video cassettes, and are generally checked out as a unit, should be counted as one physical unit.

**Library district.** This is a district, authority, board or commission authorized by state law to provide library services.

Library materials in electronic format. The physical units such as CD-ROMS, magnetic tapes and magnetic disks that are designed to be processed by a computer. Examples are U.S. Census data tapes, locally-mounted databases, reference tools, and serials on CD-ROM, tape, or floppy disk. Exclude bibliographic records used to manage the collection, library system software, and microcomputer software used only by the library staff.

Library visits. This is the total number of persons entering the library for whatever purpose during the year.

Note: If an actual count of visits is unavailable, determine an annual estimate by counting visits during a typical week in October and multiplying the count by 52. A"typical week" is a time that is neither unusually busy nor unusually slow.

Avoid holiday times, vacation periods for key staff, or days when unusual events are taking place in the community or the library. Choose a week in which the library is open its regular hours. Include seven consecutive calendar days, from Sunday through Saturday (or whenever the library is usually open).

Local government operating income. This includes all tax and non-tax receipts designated by the community, district, or region and available for expenditure by the public library. Do not include the value of any contributed or in-kind services or the value of any gifts and donations, fines, or fees.



Member of a system, federation, or cooperative service, but not the headquarters. An autonomous library joined by formal or informal agreement(s) with other autonomous libraries to perform various services cooperatively, such as resource sharing, communications, etc. This does include libraries that are part of multiple library systems, federations, or cooperative services. This does not include multiple outlet administrative entities (e.g., libraries with branches and that have the word "system" in their legal name) if the entity does not have an agreement with another autonomous library.

Note: For the purposes of this classification, networks, such as OCLC<sup>1</sup> and Internet are not considered systems, federations, or cooperative services.

Metropolitan Area, but not within central city limits. A large population nucleus, together with adjacent communities that have a high degree of economic and social integration with that nucleus. Some Metropolitan Areas are defined around two or more nuclei. Each Metropolitan Area must contain a place with a minimum population of 50,000 or a Census Bureau-defined urbanized area and a total Metropolitan Area population of at least 100,000 (75,000 in New England). A Metropolitan Area comprises one or more central counties. (Independent cities are considered county equivalents.) A Metropolitan Area may also include one or more outlying counties that have close economic and social relationships with the central county. An outlying county must have a specified level of commuting to the central counties and also must meet certain standards regarding metropolitan character, such as population density, urban population, and population growth. In New England, Metropolitan Areas are composed of cities and towns rather than whole counties.

Multi-jurisdictional. An entity operated jointly by two or more units of local government under an intergovernmental agreement which creates a jointly appointed board or similar means of joint governance; to be distinguished from a library which contracts to serve other jurisdictions and from special library districts.

Municipal government (city, town or village). A municipal government is an organized local government authorized in a state's constitution and statutes and established to provide general government for a specific concentration of population in a defined area.

Native American tribal government. An organized local government authorized and established to provide general government to residents of a Native American reservation.

Note: Include native Alaskan villages in this category.

Non-profit association or agency. See Association libraries.

Official state total population estimate. This is the most recent official total population figure for your state that matches the local population figures that you are submitting to NCES. The State Data Coordinator should obtain this figure annually from the State Data Center or other official state sources.

**Operating expenditures.** Operating expenditures are the current and recurrent costs necessary to support the provision of library services.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Online Computer Library Center.



107 156

Operating expenditures for electronic access. Operating expenditures from the library budget associated with access to electronic materials and services. Include computer hardware and software used to support library operations, whether purchased or leased, mainframe and microcomputer. Include expenditures for maintenance. Include expenditures for equipment used to run information service products when that expenditure can be separated from the price of the product. Report expenditures for services provided by national, regional, and local bibliographic utilities, networks, consortia and commercial services. Report all fees and usage costs associated with such services as OCLC FirstSearch or electronic document delivery.

Note: Report only operating expenditures. These expenditures should also be included in Other Operating expenditures on the administrative entity screen. Do NOT report capital expenditures for items in this category.

Operating expenditures for library materials in electronic format. Operating expenditures for materials considered part of the collection, whether purchased or leased, such as CD-ROMs, magnetic tapes, and magnetic discs that are designed to be processed by a computer or similar machine. Examples are U.S. Census data tapes, locally-mounted databases, serials, and reference tools. Include operating expenditures for equipment when the cost is inseparably bundled into the price of the information service product. Exclude operating expenditures for library system software and microcomputer software used only by the library staff.

Note: These expenditures should also be included in Collection Expenditures.

Operating income. This includes income used for operating expenditures. Include federal, state, or other grants. Do not include income for major capital expenditures, contributions to endowments, income passed through to another agency (e.g., fines), or funds unspent in the previous fiscal year. Funds transferred from one public library to another public library should be reported by only one of the public libraries. The State Data Coordinator shall determine which library will report these funds.

Other operating expenditures. This includes all expenditures other than those for staff and collection. It also includes operating expenditures for electronic access.

Note: Include expenses such as binding, supplies, repair or replacement of existing furnishings and equipment, and costs incurred in the operation and maintenance of physical facilities.

Other operating income. This is all income other than that reported by local, state, and federal government. Include, for example, monetary gifts and donations received in the current year, interest, library fines, and fees for library services. Do not include the value of any contributed or in-kind services or the value of any nonmonetary gifts and donations.

Other paid staff. This includes all other FTE employees paid from the reporting unit budget, including plant operations, security, and maintenance staff.

Paid staff (full-time equivalent). Report figures as of the last day of the fiscal year. Include all positions funded in the library's budget whether those positions are filled or not. To ensure comparable data, 40 hours per week has been set as the measure of full-time employment (FTE).



157

Population of the legal service area. The number of people in the geographic area for which a public library has been established to offer services and from which (or on behalf of which) the library derives income, plus any areas served under contract for which the library is the primary service provider.

Note: The determination of this population figure shall be the responsibility of the state library agency. This population figure should be based on the most recent official state population figures for jurisdictions in your state available from the State Data Center. The State Data Coordinator should obtain these figures annually from the State Data Center or other official state sources. For administrative entities that do not serve the public directly and have no outlets (e.g., a system, federation, or cooperative service), this number shall be zero.

Public library (FSCS definition). A public library is an entity that is established under state enabling laws or regulations to serve a community, district, or region, and that provides at least the following: 1) An organized collection of printed or other library materials, or a combination thereof; 2) Paid staff; 3) An established schedule in which services of the staff are available to the public; 4) The facilities necessary to support such a collection, staff, and schedule; and 5) Is supported in whole or in part with public funds.

Note: If the library meets all of the requirements of this definition, respond with a yes. If the library does not meet one or more of the requirements, respond with a no.

Public service hours/year. This is the sum of annual public service hours for outlets.

Note: Include the hours open for public service for centrals, branches, bookmobiles, and books-by-mail only. For each bookmobile, count only the hours during which the bookmobile is open to the public. For Administrative Entities that offer ONLY books-by-mail service, count the hours that the outlet is staffed for service. Minor variations in scheduled public service hours need not be included, however extensive hours closed to the public due to natural disasters or other events should be excluded even if the staff is scheduled to work.

Reference transactions. A reference transaction is an information contact which involves the knowledge, use, recommendations, interpretation, or instruction in the use of one or more information sources by a member of the library staff. It includes information and referral services. Information sources include printed and non-printed materials, machine-readable databases, catalogs and other holdings records, and, through communication or referral, other libraries and institutions and people inside and outside the library. The request may come in person, by phone, by fax, by mail, or by electronic-mail from an adult, a young adult, or a child.

Do not count directional transactions or questions of rules or policies. Examples of directional transactions are "Where are the children's books?" and "I'm looking for a book with the call number 811.2G." An example of a question of rules or policies is "Are you open until 9:00 tonight?"

Note: If an actual count of reference transactions is unavailable, determine an annual estimate by counting reference transactions during a typical week in October and multiply the count by 52. A "typical week" is a time that is neither unusually busy nor unusually slow. Avoid holiday times, vacation periods for key staff, days when unusual events are taking place in the community or in the library. Choose a week in which the library is open its regular hours. Include 7 consecutive calendar days, from Sunday through Saturday (or whenever the library is usually open).



Reporting period ending date. This is the latest date (month and year) for a 12-month period that applies to the state's data being submitted to NCES.

Note: Reporting period means data for the fiscal year that ended in the previous calendar year. If data are collected for different local reporting periods, provide the latest ending date.

**Reporting period starting date.** This is the earliest date (month and year) for a 12-month period that applies to the state's data being submitted to NCES.

Note: Reporting period means data for the fiscal year that ended in the previous calendar year. If data are collected for different local reporting periods, provide the earliest starting date.

Salaries and wages expenditures. This includes salaries and wages for all library staff (including plant operations, security, and maintenance staff) for the fiscal year. Include salaries and wages before deductions, but exclude employee benefits.

**School district.** An organized local entity providing public elementary, secondary, and/or higher education which, under state law, has sufficient administrative and fiscal autonomy to qualify as a separate government. Excludes "dependent public school systems" of county, municipal, township, or state governments.

Special library district (authority, board, commission). See Library district.

Staff expenditures. This includes salaries and wages and employee benefits.

**State government income.** These are all funds distributed to public libraries by state government for expenditure by the public libraries, except for federal money distributed by the state. This includes funds from such sources as penal fines, license fees, and mineral rights.

State library agency. That agency within each of the states and territories which administers the Federal Library Services and Construction Act funds and which is authorized by a state to develop library services in the state. It may also provide direct services to the public.

Subscriptions. This refers to the arrangements by which, in return for a sum paid in advance, periodicals, newspapers, or other serials are provided for a specified number of issues.

Note: Count subscriptions purchased from the library's budget and those donated to the library as gifts. Count titles, including duplicates, not individual issues. Include the total number of subscriptions for all outlets.

**Total circulation.** The total annual circulation of all library materials of all types, including renewals.

Note: Count all materials in all formats that are charged out for use outside the library. Interlibrary loan transactions included are only items borrowed for users. Do not include items checked out to another library.

110

**Total income.** This includes income from the local government, the state government, the Federal government, and all other income.



159

Total operating expenditures. This includes total expenditures on staff, total expenditures on collection, and other operating expenditures.

Total paid employees. This is the sum of total librarians and all other paid staff.

Total unduplicated population of legal service areas. This is the total unduplicated population of those areas in your state that receive library services. The population of unserved areas is not included in this figure.

Note: A state's actual total population of legal service areas may be different from the total population of legal service areas as calculated by DECPLUS. This happens in states where there are overlaps in population of legal service areas served by individual libraries, resulting in the same population being counted twice in the DECPLUS calculation. For states that have no overlapping jurisdictions, this number will be identical to your state's total population of legal service areas as calculated by DECPLUS. For states which do have overlaps in population of legal service areas served by individual libraries, this number must be calculated separately.

Use your state's most recent official state population figures for jurisdictions in your state as the basis for calculating the total unduplicated population of legal service areas.

Video. These are materials on which pictures are recorded, with or without sound. Electronic playback reproduces pictures, with or without sound, using a television receiver or monitor.



## Appendix C

# States with Overlapping Population of Legal Service Areas

Alabama

Arizona

Arkansas

Colorado

Connecticut

Florida

Georgia

Idaho

Indiana

Iowa

Louisiana

Maine

Michigan

Mississippi

Montana

New Hampshire

New Jersey

New York

North Dakota

Oklahoma

Pennsylvania

Rhode Island

South Carolina

South Dakota

Tennessee

Vermont

Virginia



## Appendix D -- State Ranking Tables

Table D1 - Number of library visits and reference transactions ner capita: Fiscal Year 1996

		per capita: Fis	cal Year 1996		
					Number of
		Number of			reference
		library visits per			transactions per
State	Ranking	capita	State	Ranking	capita
State	Kalikilig		State		
50 States and DC	N/A	4.01	50 States and DC	N/A	1.13
Connecticut	1		District of Columbia	1	2.37
Indiana	2		Florida	2	2.16
Rhode Island	3		New York	3	1.93 1.59
Kansas	4		Indiana Ohio	4 5	1.48
Wisconsin	5 6 7	5.37	Illinois	6	1.44
New Mexico Illinois	7	5.24	Colorado	7	1.44
Wyoming	8		Kansas	8	1.34
Nebraska	ğ		Minnesota	9	1.33
New York	10	5.21	Maryland	10	1.26
South Dakota	11		Utah	11	1.23
Ohio	12		Connecticut	12	1.22
Idaho	13		Wisconsin	13	1.17
Iowa	14	4.97	Wyoming	14	1.15 1.10
Minnesota	15	4.93	California	15 16	1.10
New Jersey	16 17	4.79	Arizona Virginia	17	1.07
Colorado	17	4.76		18	1.06
Alaska New Hampshire	19		Missouri	19	
Arizona	20		New Jersey	20	
Utah	21		West Virginia	21	0.94
Virginia	22		Texas	22	0.91
Missouri	23		Idaho	23	0.88
Oklahoma	24		North Carolina	24	0.88
North Dakota	25		Michigan	25	0.87 0.86
Nevada	26		Rhode Island Tennessee	26 27	0.83
Michigan	27 28		New Mexico	28	0.83
California Montana	28. 29		North Dakota	29 29	
District of Columbia	30	The state of the s	Georgia	30	
West Virginia	31		New Hampshire	31	0.75
Maryland	32		Oregon	32	
North Carolina	33		Nevada	33	0.75
Delaware	34		Oklahoma	34	
Alabama	35		Alaska	35	0.70
Pennsylvania	36		Montana	36	0.69 0.68
Kentucky	37		Louisiana	37 38	0.68
Hawaii	38		Nebraska Hawaii	39	
South Carolina	39 40		Pennsylvania	40	
Texas	40		Delaware	41	
Georgia Tennessee	42		Alabama	42	
Louisiana	43		Kentucky	43	
Arkansas	44		Arkansas	44	0.43
Mississippi	45	2.37	Mississippi	45	
Florida	N/A	(S)	Iowa	N/A	
Maine	N/A		Maine	N/A	
Massachusetts	N/A		Massachusetts	N/A	
Oregon	N/A	` ′	South Dakota	N/A	
Vermont	N/A		Vermont	N/A	1 _ 1
Washington	N/A	(S)	Washington	N/A	(3)

Notes: 1. Per capita calculations are based on population of legal service area.

Source: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Federal-State Cooperative System (FSCS) for Public Library Data, Public Libraries Survey, Fiscal Year 1996.



162

<sup>2.</sup> The District of Columbia, while not a state, is included in the state rankings. Special care should be used in comparing its data to state data.

<sup>3. &</sup>quot;(S)" Data are suppressed per NCES statistical standard (item response rate less than 70 percent).

<sup>4. &</sup>quot;N/A" Not applicable.

Table D2 - Number of circulation transactions per capita and interlibrary

loans received per 1,000 population: Fiscal Year 1996

10	ans receiv	ed per 1,000 po	pulation: Fiscal Ye	ar 1996	
					Number of
	l .	Number of			interlibrary
	l	circulation			loans received
		transactions per			per 1,000
State	Ranking	1	State	Dankina	• •
State	Kalikilig	capita	State	Ranking	population
50 States and DC	N/A	6.50	50 States and DC	N/A	43.40
Ohio	1	12.36	Rhode Island	1	295.57
Indiana	2		Wisconsin	2	269.97
Washington	3	10.01	Oregon	3	207.76
Oregon	4	9.95	Massachusetts	4	157.01
Kansas	5	9.65	Vermont	5	102.25
Minnesota	6		North Dakota	6	98.50
Utah	7	9.30	Illinois	7	98.06
Wisconsin	8		South Dakota	8	85.48
Maryland	9		Kansas	9	84.68
South Dakota	10		New York	10	84.65
Iowa	11		Minnesota	11	69.23
Colorado	12		Alaska	12	59.70
Connecticut	13	8.28	Connecticut	13	58.02
Missouri	14		Michigan	14	57.62
Idaho	15		New Hampshire	15	56.32
Illinois	16		Ohio	16	55.98
Maine	17		New Jersey	17	47.68
Wyoming Nebraska	18		Montana	18	47.48
Virginia	19 20		Maine	19 20	42.61
New Hampshire	21		Wyoming Iowa	20 21	41.66 36.31
Massachusetts	22		Idaho	21	35.34
New York	23		Colorado	23	34.37
North Dakota	24		Delaware	24	28.58
Vermont	25		Pennsylvania	25	26.21
Rhode Island	26		Washington	26	25.77
Arizona	27	6.51	Maryland	27	24.82
Oklahoma	28	6.27	West Virginia	28	22.04
Alaska	29		Louisiana	29	19.99
Hawaii	30	6.23	Indiana	30	19.98
Montana	31]	6.08	New Mexico	31	18.13
New Jersey	32		Arizona	32	18.12
North Carolina	33		Nebraska	33	17.73
New Mexico	34		Missouri	34	17.22
Florida	35		California	35	16.88
Michigan	36	5.36	Oklahoma	36	15.88
Kentucky	37	5.35	Texas	37	13.70
Nevada	38		Utah	38	11.83
California	39		Kentucky	39	11.74
Delaware	40		Virginia	40	11.71
Pennsylvania	41		Arkansas	41	11.30
West Virginia	42		Florida	42	11.01
Georgia South Carolina	43		Tennessee	43	10.53
South Carolina Louisiana	44 45	4.39	Alabama South Carolina	44	10.27
Texas	45 46		Mississippi	45	10.24
rexas Arkansas	46 47	4.23 4.17	North Carolina	46 47	10.15
Tennessee	48		Nevada	47	9.49 9.22
Alabama	46 49		Georgia	48 49	9.22 4.79
Mississippi	50		District of Columbia	50	0.48
District of Columbia	51		Hawaii	51	0.48
District of Columbia	31	2.01	IIIawaii	31	U.11

Notes: 1. Per capita and per 1,000 population calculations are based on population of legal service area.



The District of Columbia, while not a state, is included in the state rankings. Special care should be used in comparing its data to state data.

Table D3 - Number of book and serial volumes per capita and audio materials per 1,000 population: Fiscal Year 1996

au	dio materi	als per 1,000 po	pulation: Fiscal Yea	r 1990	
		Number of book			Number of
		and serial			audio materials
		volumes per			per 1,000
		- 1	g	D. 12	population
State	Ranking	capita	State	Ranking	population
50 States and DC	N/A	2.81	50 States and DC	N/A	99.57
Maine	1	5.19	District of Columbia	1	601.52
District of Columbia	2 3	5.18		2	226.40
Vermont	3	5.07	New York		216.17
Massachusetts	4		Indiana	4	189.92
Wyoming	5		Illinois	5	149.21
South Dakota	6	4.69	Washington	6	146.90
Kansas	7		Wyoming	7	141.07
New York	8			8	133.71
New Hampshire	9		Connecticut	9	123.86
Connecticut	10		Maryland	10	123.57
Rhode Island	11		Wisconsin	11	119.26
Indiana	12		Minnesota	12	118.56
Missouri	13		lowa .	13	118.53 117.97
Iowa	14		Pennsylvania	14	117.97
Ohio	15		Alaska	15 16	_
New Jersey	16		Hawaii	17	113.37
Illinois	17		Kansas	18	
North Dakota	18		New Jersey Missouri	19	
Nebraska	19 20		New Hampshire	20	
Alaska	20		Vermont	21	95.76
Wisconsin Idaho	21		Nevada	22	94.86
Montana	23		South Dakota	23	
Hawaii	23		Michigan	24	
New Mexico	25		Virginia	25	
Maryland	26		Oregon	26	
Washington	27		North Dakota	27	
Minnesota	28		Massachusetts	28	86.21
Michigan	29		Nebraska	29	
West Virginia	30		Rhode Island	30	79.68
Utah	31		Maine	31	
Сојогадо	32	2.57	California	32	
Virginia	33	2.55	Idaho	33	65.15
Oregon	34	2.43	Florida	34	
Louisiana	35		West Virginia	35	
Nevada	36		Delaware	36	
Oklahoma	37	2.20	Colorado	37	
Pennsylvania	38	2.18	Texas	38	
Arkansas	39		Georgia	39	
Alabama	40		New Mexico	40	
Delaware	41		Arizona	41	
Kentucky	42		North Carolina	42	
Texas	43		Kentucky	43	
North Carolina	44		South Carolina	44	
Arizona	45			45	
Mississippi	46		Montana	46	
Georgia	47		Tennessee	47	
California	48		Mississippi	48	
South Carolina	49		Oklahoma	49 50	
Florida	50		Louisiana		
Tennessee	51	1.55	Arkansas	51	40.47

Notes: 1. Per capita and per 1,000 population calculations are based on population of legal service area.



The District of Columbia, while not a state, is included in the state rankings. Special care should be used in comparing its data to state data.

D4 - Number of video materials and current serial subscriptions

per 1,000 population: Fiscal Year 1996

		<u>per 1,000 pop</u> ı	ılation: Fiscal Year	1996	
			•		Number of
		Number of			current serial
		video materials		l :	subscriptions
		per 1,000			per 1,000
State	Ranking	-	State	Ranking	
- State	Raiking	population	State	Ranking	population
50 States and DC	N/A	51.81	50 States and DC	N/A	7.35
<b></b>			L		
Ohio	1	129.04	Wyoming	1 1	25.81
Indiana Kansas	2		New York	2	16.26
Washington	3 4		Vermont	3	14.43
Alaska	5		New Hampshire Massachusetts	4 5	13.69
New Hampshire	6	83.25		6	13.69 13.19
Wisconsin	7		Indiana	7	12.45
Connecticut	8		Kansas	8	12.22
Iowa	9		Alaska	ğ	12.20
Wyoming	10		Maine	10	11.61
New York	11	72.87	Illinois	11	11.54
Illinois	12		Nebraska	12	10.84
Nebraska	13		Connecticut	13	10.61
Rhode Island	14		Wisconsin	14	10.45
South Dakota	15	61.84	South Dakota	15	10.31
Maine	16		New Jersey	16	9.23
Massachusetts	17		Idaho	17	9.05
Minnesota New Jersey	18 19	38.33 56.64	Minnesota	18	8.72
Maryland	20	55.0 <del>4</del>	Washington Rhode Island	19 20	8.44 8.23
Idaho	21		District of Columbia	20	7.99
Michigan	22		Michigan	22	7.90
Vermont	23		Oregon	23	7.75
Utah	24		North Dakota	24	7.49
Oregon	25	50.51	Ohio	25	7.43
Missouri	26		Missouri	26	7.23
North Dakota	27		Montana	27	7.07
West Virginia	28		Louisiana	28	6.51
Montana	29		Virginia	29	6.51
Florida	30 31		Oklahoma	30	6.32
Virginia Colorado	32	38.29	Maryland	31	6.04
Nevada	33		New Mexico	32 33	5.73 5.39
Tennessee	34		Delaware	34	5.24
Louisiana	35	34.96	South Carolina	35	5.06
California	36	34.68	Florida	36	5.02
Mississippi	37	34.44	Colorado	37	4.85
Delaware	38		Hawaii	38	4.73
Georgia	39		Nevada	39	4.69
Texas	40		Arizona	40	4.56
North Carolina	41	30.74		41	4.49
Oklahoma	42		California	42	4.45
Pennsylvania	43	30.42	Pennsylvania	43	4.45
Alabama	44 45		Alabama	44	4.41
Arizona Kentucky	43 46	29.40	Mississippi West Virginia	45	4.35
Hawaii	46 47	28.33 27.00	North Carolina	46 47	4.31 4.29
South Carolina	48	27.33	Arkansas	48	4.24
New Mexico	49	25.80	Kentucky	49	4.13
Arkansas	50	18.08	Georgia	50	3.86
District of Columbia	51	15.12	Tennessee	51	3.61
N 4 - 4 B - 4 000				J 1	

Notes: 1. Per 1,000 population calculations are based on population of legal service area.

Source: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Federal-State Cooperative System (FSCS) for Public Library Data, Public Libraries Survey, Fiscal Year 1996.



The District of Columbia, while not a state, is included in the state rankings. Special care should be used in comparing its data to state data.

Table D5 - Total number of paid FTE staff and paid FTE librarians per 25.000 population: Fiscal Year 1996

FTE	librarians	per 25,000 pop	oulation: Fiscal Year	· 1996	
		Total			
		Total number of	1		Number of paid
		paid FTE staff			FTE librarians
		per 25,000		l	per 25,000
State	Ranking	population	State	Ranking	population
40.0					
50 States and DC	N/A	11.05	50 States and DC	N/A	3.87
Ohio	1	19.65	New Hampshire	1	9.43
Indiana	2 3		District of Columbia	2	7.27
New York			Wyoming	3	7.05
District of Columbia	4		Iowa	4	6.57
Connecticut	5		Connecticut	5	6.36
New Jersey	6		Massachusetts	6	6.35
Wyoming	7		Vermont	7	
Illinois	8 9		Indiana	8	
Kansas Rhode Island	10		Illinois	.9	
			Ohio Maine	10	
Massachusetts Maryland	11 12		New York	11 12	
Washington	13		Nebraska	12	
New Hampshire	14		Maryland	13	
South Dakota	15		South Dakota	15	
Missouri	16		Rhode Island	16	
Wisconsin	17		Wisconsin	17	
Colorado	18		Montana	18	
Iowa	19		New Jersey	19	
Maine	20	12.55	North Dakota	20	
Minnesota	21	12.42		21	4.27
Alaska	22		Kentucky	22	
Nebraska	23	11.70	Michigan	23	
Vermont	24		Louisiana	24	
Virginia	25	11.48	Oklahoma	25	4.11
Idaho	26		Missouri	26	
Oregon	27		Idaho	27	
Hawaii	28	10.81	Colorado	28	
Michigan	29		Minnesota	29	3.82
Utah	30		Alabama	30	
Louisiana	31		Mississippi	31	3.76
Mississippi	32		West Virginia	32	3.65
Nevada New Mexico	33		Kansas	33	3.62
Arizona	34 35	9.71	New Mexico Oregon	34 35	3.60 3.47
Oklahoma	36		Washington	35 36	
Florida	37		Hawaii	37	3.46 3.36
Montana	38		South Carolina	37	3.29
North Carolina	39		Utah	39	3.26
Georgia	40		Virginia Virginia	40	3.18
Pennsylvania	41		Pennsylvania	41	3.09
Alabama	42	8.66	Florida	42	2.86
Kentucky	43		Delaware	43	2.81
North Dakota	44		Arizona	44	2.80
South Carolina	45		Texas	45	2.62
West Virginia	46		Tennessee	46	2.58
Texas	47		Nevada	47	2.51
California	48	7.79	California	48	2.40
Delaware	49	7.77	Georgia	49	2.25
Arkansas	50	7.35	Arkansas	50	2.02
Tennessee	51	7.30	North Carolina	51	1.96

Notes: 1. Per 25,000 population calculations are based on population of legal service area.



The District of Columbia, while not a state, is included in the state rankings. Special care should be used in comparing its data to state data.

Table D6 - Number of paid FTE librarians with ALA-MLS and other paid FTE staff per 25,000 population, Fiscal Year 1996

other	paid FIE	staff per 25,00	0 population, Fiscal	Year 1996	
		Number of paid			
		FTE librarians			
					Number of
		with ALA-MLS			other paid FTE
		per 25,000			staff per 25,000
State	Danish a	population	<b>S</b> 4-4-	n 1:	
State	Ranking		State	Ranking	population
50 States and DC	27/4	2.71	50 States and DC	27/4	7.70
50 States and DC	N/A	2.71	50 States and DC	N/A	7.79
District of Columbia	1	5.71	Ohio	1	14.09
Maryland			Indiana	2	13.25
Connecticut	2 3		New York	3	13.03
New York	4	4.94	Kansas	4	12.22
New Jersey	4 5 6 7 8		New Jersey	5	11.70
Rhode Island	6		Connecticut	6	10.56
Massachusetts	7	4.06	Illinois	7	10.50
Indiana	8		District of Columbia	8	10.45
Ohio	9	3.85	Washington	9	10.03
Illinois	10	3.64	Rhode Island	10	9.57
Hawaii	11		Wyoming	11	9.12
Washington	12		Missouri	12	9.08
Michigan	13	2.95	Colorado	13	9.00
New Hampshire	14	2.83	Minnesota	14	8.60
Alaska	15	2.77	Virginia	15	8.30
Wisconsin	16		Maryland	16	8.26
Virginia	17	2.64	Wisconsin	17	8.03
Colorado	18	2.58	Massachusetts	18	8.00
Oregon	19	2.41	South Dakota	19	7.87
Maine	20	2.35	Oregon	20	7.80
Minnesota	21	2.35	Alaska	21	7.68
Florida	22	2.31	Hawaii	22	7.46
California	23		Idaho	23	7.40
South Carolina	24		Nevada	24	7.34
Georgia	25	2.12	Utah	25	7.22 ,
Pennsylvania	26	2.11	Maine	26	7.03
Arizona	27		North Carolina	27	6.77
Iowa	28		Arizona	28	6.57
Texas	29		Georgia	29	6.48
North Carolina	30		Michigan	30	6.43
Vermont	31		Nebraska	31	6.28
New Mexico	32		Louisiana	32	6.27
Kansas	33		Florida	33	6.26
Nebraska	34		Iowa	34	6.17
Nevada	35	1.77	Mississippi	35	6.13
Utah	36		New Mexico	36	6.11
Oklahoma	37	1.72	Pennsylvania	37	5.63
Louisiana	38	1.68	California	38	5.39
Missouri	39		Texas	39	5.39
Wyoming	40		Vermont	40	5.34
South Dakota	41		Arkansas	41	5.33
Tennessee	42		Oklahoma	42	5.26
Delaware	43	1.36	South Carolina	43	5.13
Alabama	44		Delaware	44	4.95
Idaho	45	1.23	Alabama	45	4.84
Mississippi	46	1.20	Tennessee	46	4.72
West Virginia	47	1.12	West Virginia	47	4.52
North Dakota	48		Kentucky	48	4.38
Arkansas	49		North Dakota	49	4.29
Montana	50		Montana	50	4.13
Kentucky	51	0.94	New Hampshire	51	4.03

Notes: 1. Per 25,000 population calculations are based on population of legal service area.



The District of Columbia, while not a state, is included in the state rankings. Special care should be used in comparing its data to state data.

 $\begin{tabular}{ll} \textbf{Table D7 - Total income and state income per capita:} \\ \end{tabular}$ 

#### Fiscal Year 1996

State   Ranking			7.190	cal Teal 1990		
State         Ranking         per capita         State         Ranking         per capita           50 States and DC         N/A         \$2.84           Ohio         1         4.3.39         Ohio         1         30.85           District of Columbia         2         39.88         Hawaii         2         16.82           New York         3         39.79         West Virginia         3         3.58           Illinois         4         36.27         Maryland         4         3.48           Indiana         5         35.43         Indiana         5         3.15           Alaska         6         33.51         Georgia         6         3.12           New Forsey         7         33.03         Pennsylvania         7         3.04           Connecticut         8         32.92         Massachusetts         8         3.02           Colorado         10         28.44         New York         10         2.97           Colorado         10         28.44         New York         10         2.97           Maryland         11         27.45         Virginia         11         2.13           Miscossoni         12						
State         Ranking         per capita         State         Ranking         per capita           50 States and DC         N/A         \$2.84           Ohio         1         4.3.39         Ohio         1         30.85           District of Columbia         2         39.88         Hawaii         2         16.82           New York         3         39.79         West Virginia         3         3.58           Illinois         4         36.27         Maryland         4         3.48           Indiana         5         35.43         Indiana         5         3.15           Alaska         6         33.51         Georgia         6         3.12           New Forsey         7         33.03         Pennsylvania         7         3.04           Connecticut         8         32.92         Massachusetts         8         3.02           Colorado         10         28.44         New York         10         2.97           Colorado         10         28.44         New York         10         2.97           Maryland         11         27.45         Virginia         11         2.13           Miscossoni         12						
Solution			Total income			State income
Ohio	State	Ranking	per capita	State	Ranking	per capita
Ohio						
District of Columbia   2   39.88   Hawaii   2   16.82	50 States and DC	N/A	\$23.37	50 States and DC	N/A	\$2.84
District of Columbia   2   39.88   Hawaii   2   16.82						
New York	Ohio	1			1	
Illinois	District of Columbia			· · · · ·	2	
Indiana	*					
Alaska   6   33.51   Georgia   6   3.12     New Jersey   7   33.03   Pennsylvania   7   3.04     Connecticut   8   32.92   Massachusetts   8   3.02     Washington   9   32.47   Illinois   9   2.97     Colorado   10   28.44   New York   10   2.49     Maryland   11   27.45   Wirginia   11   2.13     Massachusetts   12   26.28   Mississippi   12   1.90     Oregon   13   25.99   North Carolina   13   1.89     Minnesota   14   25.75   Florida   14   1.87     Rhode Island   15   25.50   Michigan   15   1.80     Wisconsin   17   24.43   Arkansas   16   25.41     Wisconsin   17   24.43   Arkansas   18   1.48     Missouri   19   22.78   Minnesota   19   1.43     Missisuri   21   21.99   South Carolina   21   1.26     New Hampshire   23   21.06   Rhode Island   20   1.42     Virginia   21   21.99   South Carolina   21   1.26     New Hampshire   23   21.05   New Jersey   23   1.14     Nebraska   24   21.00   South Dakota   25   20.95     Utah   26   20.49   Kentucky   26   1.07     Maine   27   19.99   Wisconsin   27   0.94     Maine   27   19.99   Wisconsin   27   0.94     Florida   29   19.26   Kansas   29   0.79     Iowa   30   19.07     Idaho   33   18.88   New Mexico   35   1.737     Iowa   37   1.737   Iowa   37   0.43     Arkansas   48   16.88   New Mexico   39   0.41     Oklahoma   40   15.53   Missouri   40   0.38     Kentucky   42   15.05   Maine   42   0.31     North Carolina   41   15.29   Washington   41   0.38     Kentucky   42   15.05   Maine   42   0.31     North Carolina   41   15.29   Washington   41   0.38     Kentucky   42   15.05   Maine   42   0.31     North Carolina   43   14.39   0.79     Colorado   44   14.33   0.79     Oregon   44   14.33   0.79     Oregon   44   14.33   0.79     Oregon   44   1.33   0.79     Oregon   44   1.33   0.79     Oregon   44   1.33   0.79     Oregon   44   1.33   0.79     Oregon   44   1.34   0.79     Oregon   44   1.39   0.79     Oregon   44   1.40   0.10     Oregon   44   1.40   0.10     Oregon   44   1.40   0.10     Oregon   44   0.16   0.10     Oregon   45   0.10						
New Jersey						
Connecticut         8         32.92         Massachusetts         8         3.02           Washington         9         32.47         Illiniois         9         2.97           Colorado         10         28.44         New York         10         2.49           Maryland         11         27.45         Wise York         10         2.49           Maryland         11         27.45         Wirginia         11         2.13           Massachusetts         12         26.28         Mississippi         12         1.90           Oregon         13         25.99         North Carolina         13         1.89           Minnesota         14         25.75         Florida         14         1.87           Rhode Island         15         25.50         Michigan         15         1.80           Wisconsin         17         24.43         Alaska         17         1.48           Missouri         19         22.78         Minnesota         19         1.43           Missouri         19         22.78         Minnesota         19         1.43           Missouri         21         21.99         South Carolina         21         1.29<						
Washington         9         32.47         Illinois         9         2.97           Colorado         10         28.44         New York         10         2.49           Maryland         11         27.45         Virginia         11         2.13           Massachusetts         12         26.28         Mississippi         12         1.90           Oregon         13         25.99         North Carolina         13         1.89           Minnesota         14         25.75         Florida         14         1.87           Rhode Island         15         25.50         Michigan         15         1.80           Wisconsin         17         24.43         Alaska         17         1.48           Wysconsin         19         22.78         Minnesota         18         1.43           Missouri         19         22.78         Minnesota         19         1.43           Michigan         20         22.61         Rhode Island         20         1.42           Virginia         21         21.99         South Carolina         21         1.26           New Hampshire         23         21.05         New Jersey         23         1						
Colorado						
Maryland         11         27.45         Virginia         11         2.13           Massachusetts         12         26.28         Mississispip         12         1.90           Oregon         13         25.99         North Carolina         13         1.89           Minnesota         14         25.75         Rhode Island         15         25.50         Michigan         15         1.80           Kansas         16         25.41         Deleware         16         18.80           Wisconsin         17         24.43         Arkansas         18         1.84           Wyoming         18         24.31         Arkansas         18         1.48           Wyoming         19         22.278         Minnesota         17         1.48           Missouri         19         22.278         Minnesota         19         1.43           Michigan         20         22.61         Rhode Island         20         1.42           Virginia         21         21.99         Rhode Island         20         1.42           New Hampshire         23         21.05         New Jersey         23         1.14           New Jersey         23 <td< td=""><td>Ç</td><td>-</td><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td></td<>	Ç	-			-	
Massachusetts         12         26.28         Mississippi         12         1.90           Oregon         13         25.99         North Carolina         13         1.89           Minnesota         14         25.75         Florida         14         1.87           Rhode Island         15         25.50         Michigan         15         1.80           Wisconsin         17         24.43         Alaska         17         1.48           Wysoming         18         24.31         Arkansas         18         1.48           Missouri         19         22.78         Minesota         19         1.43           Michigan         20         22.61         Rhode Island         20         1.42           Virginia         21         21.99         South Carolina         21         1.26           New Hampshire         23         21.05         New Jersey         23         1.14           Nebraska         24         21.00         Louisiana         24         1.10           New Jersey         23         1.14         New Jersey         23         1.14           Nebraska         24         21.00         Louisiana         24 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>2.13</td></td<>						2.13
Minnesota   14   25.75   Florida   14   1.87   Rhode Island   15   25.50   Michigan   15   1.80   Michigan   16   1.80   Michigan   17   24.43   Alaska   17   1.48   Missouri   19   22.78   Michigan   20   22.61   Rhode Island   20   1.42   Virginia   21   21.99   South Carolina   21   1.26   Tennessee   22   1.19   New Jersey   23   1.14   Nebraska   24   21.00   New Jersey   23   1.14   Nebraska   24   21.00   New Jersey   23   1.14   Nebraska   24   21.00   Louisiana   24   1.10   South Dakota   25   20.95   Alabama   25   1.08   Misconsin   27   0.94   California   28   19.29   Misconsin   27   0.94   California   28   19.29   North Dakota   28   0.84   Florida   29   19.26   Kansas   29   0.79   Idaho   30   0.72   Arizona   31   18.88   New Mexico   33   18.68   New Mexico   35   17.93   Louisiana   34   18.27   California   37   17.37   Louisiana   34   0.58   New Mexico   35   17.93   Louisiana   34   0.58   New Mexico   35   17.93   Louisiana   36   17.71   Lotah   36   0.52   Pennsylvania   37   17.37   Lotah   36   0.52   Pennsylvania   37   17.37   Lotah   36   0.52   Montana   39   15.63   Colorado   39   0.41   0.47   O.47   O.47		12			12	1.90
Rhode Island Kansas  16	Oregon	13	25.99	North Carolina	13	
Kansas         16         25.41         Delaware         16         1.80           Wisconsin         17         24.43         Alaska         17         1.48           Myoming         18         24.31         Arkansas         18         1.48           Missouri         19         22.78         Minchigan         20         22.61         Rhode Island         20         1.42           Virginia         21         21.99         South Carolina         21         1.26           New Hampshire         23         21.05         New Jersey         23         1.14           Nebraska         24         21.00         New Jersey         23         1.14           Nebraska         24         21.00         New Jersey         23         1.14           Nebraska         24         21.00         New Jersey         23         1.14           Utah         26         20.49         Rertucky         26         1.07           Maine         27         19.99         Wisconsin         27         0.94           Kentucky         26         1.07         North Dakota         28         0.84           Florida         29         19.26         <	Minnesota					
Wisconsin         17         24.43         Alaska         17         1.48           Wyoming         18         24.31         Arkansas         18         1.48           Missouri         19         22.78         Minnesota         19         1.43           Michigan         20         22.61         Rhode Island         20         1.42           Virginia         21         21.99         South Carolina         21         1.26           New Hampshire         23         21.05         New Jersey         23         1.14           Nebraska         24         21.00         New Jersey         23         1.14           South Dakota         25         20.95         Alabama         25         1.08           Utah         26         20.49         Kentucky         26         1.07           Maine         27         19.99         Wisconsin         27         0.94           California         28         19.29         North Dakota         28         0.84           Florida         29         19.26         Kentucky         26         1.07           Vermont         32         18.87         California         32         0.65     <	Rhode Island					
Wyoming         18         24.31         Arkansas         18         1.48           Missouri         19         22.78         Minnesota         19         1.43           Michigan         20         22.61         Rhode Island         20         1.42           Virginia         21         21.99         South Carolina         21         1.26           Nevada         22         21.60         Tennessee         22         1.19           New Hampshire         23         21.05         New Jersey         23         1.14           Nebraska         24         21.00         Louisiana         24         1.10           South Dakota         25         20.95         Louisiana         24         1.10           Maine         27         19.99         Wisconsin         27         0.94           California         28         19.29         Wisconsin         27         0.94           Kentucky         26         1.07         North Dakota         28         0.84           Florida         29         19.26         Kansas         29         0.79           Arizona         31         18.88         Wyoming         31         0.70     <						
Missouri         19         22.78         Minnesota         19         1.43           Michigan         20         22.61         Rhode Island         20         1.42           Virginia         21         21.99         South Carolina         21         1.26           Nevada         22         21.60         Tennessee         22         1.19           New Hampshire         23         21.05         New Jersey         23         1.14           Nebraska         24         21.00         Louisiana         24         1.10           South Dakota         25         20.95         Alabama         25         1.08           Utah         26         20.49         Kentucky         26         1.07           Maine         27         19.99         Wisconsin         27         0.94           California         28         19.29         North Dakota         28         0.84           Florida         29         19.26         Kansas         29         0.79           Iowa         30         19.07         Idaho         30         0.72           Arizona         31         18.88         Wyoming         31         0.70 <tr< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr<>						
Michigan         20         22.61         Rhode Island         20         1.42           Virginia         21         21.99         South Carolina         21         1.26           New Hampshire         23         21.05         New Jersey         23         1.14           Nebraska         24         21.00         New Jersey         23         1.14           Nebraska         24         21.00         New Jersey         23         1.14           Nebraska         24         21.00         New Jersey         23         1.14           South Dakota         25         20.95         Alabama         24         1.00           Utah         26         20.49         Kentucky         26         1.07           Maine         27         19.99         Wisconsin         27         0.94           Kentucky         26         1.07         Wisconsin         27         0.94           North Dakota         28         19.29         North Dakota         28         0.84           Florida         29         19.26         Kansas         29         0.79           Idaho         30         19.07         Morth Dakota         28         0.84						
Virginia         21         21.99         South Carolina         21         1.26           Nevada         22         21.60         Tennessee         22         1.19           Nebraska         24         21.00         New Jersey         23         1.14           Noth Dakota         25         20.95         Louisiana         24         1.10           Outh Dakota         25         20.95         Louisiana         24         1.10           Maine         26         20.49         Kentucky         26         1.07           Maine         27         19.99         Wisconsin         27         0.94           California         28         19.29         North Dakota         28         0.84           Florida         29         19.26         Kansas         29         0.79           Iowa         30         19.07         Idaho         30         0.72           Arizona         31         18.88         Wyoming         31         0.70           Vermont         32         18.87         California         32         0.65           Idaho         33         18.68         Wyoming         31         0.70						
Nevada         22         21.60         Tennessee         22         1.19           New Hampshire         23         21.05         New Jersey         23         1.14           Nebraska         24         21.00         Louisiana         24         1.10           South Dakota         25         20.95         Alabama         25         1.08           Utah         26         20.49         Kentucky         26         1.07           Maine         27         19.99         Wisconsin         27         0.94           California         28         19.29         North Dakota         28         0.84           Florida         29         19.26         Kansas         29         0.79           Iowa         30         19.07         Idaho         30         0.72           Arizona         31         18.88         Wyoming         31         0.65           Idaho         33         18.68         New Mexico         33         0.63           Hawaii         34         18.27         Oklahoma         34         0.58           Louisiana         36         17.71         Utah         36         0.52           Lou				ii		
New Hampshire         23         21.05         New Jersey         23         1.14           Nebraska         24         21.00         Louisiana         24         1.10           South Dakota         25         20.95         Alabarma         25         1.08           Utah         26         20.49         Kentucky         26         1.07           Maine         27         19.99         Wisconsin         27         0.94           California         28         19.29         North Dakota         28         0.84           Florida         29         19.26         Kansas         29         0.79           Iowa         30         19.07         Idaho         30         0.72           Arizona         31         18.88         Wyoming         31         0.70           Vermont         32         18.87         California         32         0.65           Idaho         33         18.68         New Mexico         33         0.63           Hawaii         34         18.27         Connecticut         35         0.58           Louisiana         36         17.71         Utah         36         0.52           <						
Nebraska         24         21.00         Louisiana         24         1.10           South Dakota         25         20.95         Alabama         25         1.08           Utah         26         20.49         Kentucky         26         1.07           Maine         27         19.99         Wisconsin         27         0.94           California         28         19.29         North Dakota         28         0.84           Florida         29         19.26         Kansas         29         0.79           Iowa         30         19.07         Idaho         30         0.72           Arizona         31         18.88         Wyoming         31         0.70           Vermont         32         18.87         California         32         0.65           Idaho         33         18.68         New Mexico         33         0.63           Hawaii         34         18.27         New Mexico         33         0.63           Hawaii         34         18.27         Oklahoma         34         0.58           New Mexico         35         17.93         Utah         36         0.52           Louisia						1.14
Utah         26         20.49         Kentucky         26         1.07           Maine         27         19.99         Wisconsin         27         0.94           California         28         19.29         North Dakota         28         0.84           Florida         29         19.26         Kansas         29         0.79           Iowa         30         19.07         Idaho         30         0.72           Arizona         31         18.88         Wyoming         31         0.70           Vermont         32         18.87         California         32         0.65           Idaho         33         18.68         New Mexico         33         0.63           Hawaii         34         18.27         Oklahoma         34         0.58           New Mexico         35         17.93         Connecticut         35         0.58           Louisiana         36         17.71         Utah         36         0.52           Pennsylvania         37         17.37         Iowa         37         0.47           Delaware         38         16.88         Montana         38         0.43           Oklahoma						1.10
Maine         27         19.99         Wisconsin         27         0.94           California         28         19.29         North Dakota         28         0.84           Florida         29         19.26         Kansas         29         0.79           Iowa         30         19.07         Idaho         30         0.72           Arizona         31         18.88         Wyoming         31         0.70           Vermont         32         18.87         California         32         0.65           Idaho         33         18.68         New Mexico         33         0.63           Hawaii         34         18.27         New Mexico         33         0.63           New Mexico         35         17.93         Connecticut         35         0.58           Louisiana         36         17.71         Utah         36         0.52           Pennsylvania         37         17.37         Iowa         37         0.47           Delaware         38         16.88         Montana         38         0.43           Oklahoma         40         15.53         Missouri         40         0.39           No	South Dakota				25	
California         28         19.29         North Dakota         28         0.84           Florida         29         19.26         Kansas         29         0.79           Iowa         30         19.07         Idaho         30         0.72           Arizona         31         18.88         Wyoming         31         0.70           Vermont         32         18.87         California         32         0.65           Idaho         33         18.68         New Mexico         33         0.63           Hawaii         34         18.27         Oklahoma         34         0.58           New Mexico         35         17.93         Connecticut         35         0.58           Louisiana         36         17.71         Utah         36         0.52           Pennsylvania         37         17.37         Utah         36         0.52           Pennsylvania         37         17.37         Iowa         37         0.47           Delaware         38         16.88         Montana         38         0.43           Montana         40         15.53         Missouri         40         0.39           Nor						
Plorida   29   19.26   Kansas   29   0.79   1						
Iowa         30         19.07         Idaho         30         0.72           Arizona         31         18.88         Wyoming         31         0.70           Vermont         32         18.87         California         32         0.65           Idaho         33         18.68         New Mexico         33         0.63           Hawaii         34         18.27         New Mexico         33         0.63           New Mexico         35         17.93         Connecticut         35         0.58           Louisiana         36         17.71         Utah         36         0.52           Pennsylvania         37         17.37         Iowa         37         0.47           Delaware         38         16.88         Montana         38         0.43           Montana         39         15.63         Colorado         39         0.41           Oklahoma         40         15.53         Missouri         40         0.39           North Carolina         41         15.29         Missouri         40         0.39           Kentucky         42         15.05         Maine         42         0.31           S						
Arizona         31         18.88         Wyoming         31         0.70           Vermont         32         18.87         California         32         0.65           Idaho         33         18.68         New Mexico         33         0.63           Hawaii         34         18.27         Oklahoma         34         0.58           New Mexico         35         17.93         Connecticut         35         0.58           Louisiana         36         17.71         Utah         36         0.52           Pennsylvania         37         17.37         Ilowa         37         0.47           Delaware         38         16.88         Montana         38         0.43           Montana         39         15.63         Colorado         39         0.41           Oklahoma         40         15.53         Missouri         40         0.39           North Carolina         41         15.29         Washington         41         0.38           Kentucky         42         15.05         Maine         42         0.31           South Carolina         43         14.39         Nebraska         43         0.25						
Vermont         32         18.87         California         32         0.65           Idaho         33         18.68         New Mexico         33         0.63           Hawaii         34         18.27         Oklahoma         34         0.58           New Mexico         35         17.93         Connecticut         35         0.58           Louisiana         36         17.71         Utah         36         0.52           Pennsylvania         37         17.37         Iowa         37         0.47           Delaware         38         16.88         Montana         38         0.43           Montana         39         15.63         Colorado         39         0.41           Oklahoma         40         15.53         Missouri         40         0.39           North Carolina         41         15.29         Washington         41         0.38           Kentucky         42         15.05         Maine         42         0.31           South Carolina         43         14.39         Nebraska         43         0.25           Georgia         44         14.33         Oregon         44         0.16						
Idaho         33         18.68         New Mexico         33         0.63           Hawaii         34         18.27         Oklahoma         34         0.58           New Mexico         35         17.93         Connecticut         35         0.58           Louisiana         36         17.71         Utah         36         0.52           Pennsylvania         37         17.37         Iowa         37         0.47           Delaware         38         16.88         Montana         38         0.43           Montana         39         15.63         Colorado         39         0.41           Oklahoma         40         15.53         Missouri         40         0.39           North Carolina         41         15.29         Washington         41         0.38           Kentucky         42         15.05         Maine         42         0.31           South Carolina         43         14.39         Nebraska         43         0.25           Georgia         44         14.33         Oregon         44         0.16           Alabama         45         13.32         Nevada         45         0.16						
Hawaii				11		
New Mexico         35         17.93         Connecticut         35         0.58           Louisiana         36         17.71         Utah         36         0.52           Pennsylvania         37         17.37         lowa         37         0.47           Delaware         38         16.88         Montana         38         0.43           Montana         39         15.63         Colorado         39         0.41           Mokaloma         40         15.53         Missouri         40         0.39           North Carolina         41         15.29         Washington         41         0.38           Kentucky         42         15.05         Maine         42         0.31           South Carolina         43         14.39         Nebraska         43         0.25           Georgia         44         14.33         Oregon         44         0.16           Alabama         45         13.32         Nevada         45         0.16           North Dakota         46         12.92         Arizona         46         0.11           Texas         47         12.69         Vermont         47         0.01						0.58
Louisiana         36         17.71         Utah         36         0.52           Pennsylvania         37         17.37         lowa         37         0.47           Delaware         38         16.88         Montana         38         0.43           Montana         39         15.63         Colorado         39         0.41           Morth Carolina         41         15.29         Missouri         40         0.39           Kentucky         42         15.05         Washington         41         0.38           Kentucky         42         15.05         Maine         42         0.31           South Carolina         43         14.39         Nebraska         43         0.25           Georgia         44         14.33         Oregon         44         0.16           Alabama         45         13.32         Nevada         45         0.16           North Dakota         46         12.92         Arizona         46         0.11           Texas         47         12.69         Vermont         47         0.01           Arkansas         48         12.29         Texas 1/         48         0.00		_			35	0.58
Delaware         38         16.88         Montana         38         0.43           Montana         39         15.63         Colorado         39         0.41           Oklahoma         40         15.53         Missouri         40         0.39           North Carolina         41         15.29         Washington         41         0.38           Kentucky         42         15.05         Maine         42         0.31           South Carolina         43         14.39         Nebraska         43         0.25           Georgia         44         14.33         Oregon         44         0.16           Alabama         45         13.32         Nevada         45         0.16           North Dakota         46         12.92         Arizona         46         0.11           Texas         47         12.69         Vermont         47         0.01           Arkansas         48         12.29         Texas 1/         48         0.00           Tennessee         49         11.69         District of Columbia         49         0.00		36	17.71	Utah		0.52
Montana         39         15.63         Colorado         39         0.41           Oklahoma         40         15.53         Missouri         40         0.39           North Carolina         41         15.29         Washington         41         0.38           Kentucky         42         15.05         Maine         42         0.31           South Carolina         43         14.39         Nebraska         43         0.25           Georgia         44         14.33         Oregon         44         0.16           Alabarna         45         13.32         Nevada         45         0.16           North Dakota         46         12.92         Arizona         46         0.11           Texas         47         12.69         Vermont         47         0.01           Arkansas         48         12.29         Texas 1/         48         0.00           Tennessee         49         11.69         District of Columbia         49         0.00	Pennsylvania		17.37	Iowa		
Oklahoma       40       15.53       Missouri       40       0.39         North Carolina       41       15.29       Washington       41       0.38         Kentucky       42       15.05       Maine       42       0.31         South Carolina       43       14.39       Nebraska       43       0.25         Georgia       44       14.33       Oregon       44       0.16         Alabama       45       13.32       Nevada       45       0.16         North Dakota       46       12.92       Arizona       46       0.11         Texas       47       12.69       Vermont       47       0.01         Arkansas       48       12.29       Texas 1/       48       0.00         Tennessee       49       11.69       District of Columbia       49       0.00						
North Carolina       41       15.29       Washington       41       0.38         Kentucky       42       15.05       Maine       42       0.31         South Carolina       43       14.39       Nebraska       43       0.25         Georgia       44       14.33       Oregon       44       0.16         Alabarna       45       13.32       Nevada       45       0.16         North Dakota       46       12.92       Arizona       46       0.11         Texas       47       12.69       Vermont       47       0.01         Arkansas       48       12.29       Texas 1/       48       0.00         Tennessee       49       11.69       District of Columbia       49       0.00						
Kentucky       42       15.05       Maine       42       0.31         South Carolina       43       14.39       Nebraska       43       0.25         Georgia       44       14.33       Oregon       44       0.16         Alabama       45       13.32       Nevada       45       0.16         North Dakota       46       12.92       Arizona       46       0.11         Texas       47       12.69       Vermont       47       0.01         Arkansas       48       12.29       Texas 1/       48       0.00         Tennessee       49       11.69       District of Columbia       49       0.00						
South Carolina         43         14.39         Nebraska         43         0.25           Georgia         44         14.33         Oregon         44         0.16           Alabama         45         13.32         Nevada         45         0.16           North Dakota         46         12.92         Arizona         46         0.11           Texas         47         12.69         Vermont         47         0.01           Arkansas         48         12.29         Texas 1/         48         0.00           Tennessee         49         11.69         District of Columbia         49         0.00	*					
Georgia         44         14.33         Oregon         44         0.16           Alabama         45         13.32         Nevada         45         0.16           North Dakota         46         12.92         Arizona         46         0.11           Texas         47         12.69         Vermont         47         0.01           Arkansas         48         12.29         Texas 1/         48         0.00           Tennessee         49         11.69         District of Columbia         49         0.00						
Alabama       45       13.32       Nevada       45       0.16         North Dakota       46       12.92       Arizona       46       0.11         Texas       47       12.69       Vermont       47       0.01         Arkansas       48       12.29       Texas 1/       48       0.00         Tennessee       49       11.69       District of Columbia       49       0.00						
North Dakota       46       12.92       Arizona       46       0.11         Texas       47       12.69       Vermont       47       0.01         Arkansas       48       12.29       Texas 1/       48       0.00         Tennessee       49       11.69       District of Columbia       49       0.00						
Texas       47       12.69       Vermont       47       0.01         Arkansas       48       12.29       Texas 1/       48       0.00         Tennessee       49       11.69       District of Columbia       49       0.00						
Arkansas         48         12.29         Texas 1/         48         0.00           Tennessee         49         11.69         District of Columbia         49         0.00						
Tennessee 49 11.69 District of Columbia 49 0.00					48	0.00
	Tennessee	49	11.69	District of Columbia		
	West Virginia	50	11.42	New Hampshire	49	
Mississippi 51 10.13 South Dakota 49 0.00	Mississippi	51	10.13	South Dakota	49	0.00

<sup>1/</sup> Texas is 0.00 due to rounding.



Notes: 1. Per capita calculations are based on population of legal service area.

The District of Columbia, while not a state, is included in the state rankings. Special care should be used in comparing its data to state data.

Total income includes tederal, state, local, and other income. State rankings of tederal income are not included in this report.

 $\label{thm:come} \textbf{Table D8 - Local income and other income per capita:}$ 

Fiscal Year 1996

		Local income			Other income
State	Ranking	per capita	State	Ranking	per capita
50 States and DC	N/A	\$18.26	50 States and DC	N/A	\$2.03
District of Columbia	1	38.22	New York	. 1	6.23
New York	2		Vermont	2	5.74
Washington	3	30.58	Maine	3	5.70
Indiana	4		Rhode Island	4	4.40
New Jersey	5		Kansas	5	3.76
Alaska	6	/ · · ·	Illinois	6	3.74
Illinois			Pennsylvania	7	3.56
Connecticut	8	28.91	Connecticut	8	3.35
Colorado	9		Ohio Idaho	9 10	3.33 2.74
Oregon Minnesota	10 11		New Hampshire	11	2.74
Wisconsin	12		Maryland	12	2.42
Wyoming	13		Indiana	13	2.07
Massachusetts	14		Oregon	14	2.06
Nevada	15	20.57	Missouri	15	2.03
Kansas	16		New Jersey	16	1.88
Missouri	17		Wyoming	17	1.85
Maryland	18		Delaware	18	1.83
Rhode Island	19	19.47	Colorado	19	1.79
South Dakota	20		Michigan	20	1.75
Nebraska	21		Minnesota	21	1.73
Michigan	22		Massachusetts	22	1.71
New Hampshire	23 24		Kentucky California	23 24	1.67 1.58
Utah Virginia	25		Alaska	25	1.56
Virginia Arizona	25		Iowa	25 26	1.44
Iowa	27		South Dakota	27 27	1.43
California	28		North Dakota	28	1.42
Florida	29		Virginia	29	1.40
New Mexico	30	16.20	Washington	30	1.34
Louisiana	31		Wisconsin	31	1.32
Idaho	32	15.06	Alabama	32	1.31
Maine	33	13.97		33	1.28
Oklahoma	34		Montana	34	1.18
Montana	35		Tennessee	35	1.15
Vermont	36		Nebraska	36	1.13
Delaware North Carolina	37 38		Louisiana	37	1.12 1.02
South Carolina	39	12.17	Arkansas West Virginia	38 39	0.98
Kentucky	40	12.14	New Mexico	40	0.98
Texas	41		Hawaii	41	0.89
Alabama	42	10.75	Oklahoma	42	0.89
North Dakota	43		North Carolina	43	0.87
Pennsylvania	44	10.50	District of Columbia	44	0.84
Georgia	45	10.20	South Carolina	45	0.83
Arkansas	46	9.61	Georgia	46	0.80
Ohio	47		Florida	47	0.71
Tennessee	48		Mississippi	48	0.68
Mississippi	49		Arizona	49	0.66
West Virginia	50		Texas	50	0.58
Hawaii ·	51	0.00	Nevada	51	0.53

Notes: 1. Per capita calculations are based on population of legal service area.



<sup>2.</sup> The District of Columbia, while not a state, is included in the state rankings. Special care should be used in comparing its data to state data.

Table D9 - Total operating expenditures and collection

expenditures per capita: Fiscal Year 1996

	expen	uitures per cap	ita: Fiscal Year 1990	<u>,                                    </u>	
		Total operating			Collection
		expenditures			expenditures
_					_
State	Ranking	per capita	State	Ranking	per capita
50 States and DC	N/A	\$21.98	50 States and DC	N/A	\$3.33
New York	1	38.19		1	7.17
Ohio	2		Indiana	2	5.92
District of Columbia	3		New York	. 3	4.97
Indiana	4		Illinois Missouri	4	4.84 4.69
Alaska Connecticut	5 6		Massachusetts	5	4.56
	. 7		Connecticut	6 • . 7	4.30
New Jersey Illinois	. 8		Nevada	8	4.41
Washington	ő		Washington	9	4.35
Colorado	10		New Jersey	10	4.28
Maryland	11		District of Columbia	11	4.22
Massachusetts	12		Maryland	12	4.21
Minnesota	13	25.34	Kansas	13	4.19
Rhode Island	14		Alaska	14	4.14
Oregon	15		Colorado	15	4.07
Wisconsin	16		Nebraska	16	4.02
Kansas	17	23.17		17	3.83
Wyoming	18		Minnesota	18	3.61
Nevada	19		New Hampshire	19	3.59
Virginia	20	21.32	Wisconsin	20	3.56
New Hampshire	21		Oregon	21	3.37
Michigan	22		New Mexico	22	3.34
Missouri	23		Virginia	23	3.26
Nebraska	24	20.45		24	3.23
Utah	25	20.38	South Dakota	25	3.17
Maine	26	19.30	Maine	26	3.03
South Dakota	27		Rhode Island	27	3.00
Arizona	28	18.96	Florida	28	3.00
Iowa	29	18.57	Wyoming	29	2.98
Florida	30		Vermont	30	2.94
California	31		Michigan .	31	2.86
Idaho	32		Arizona	32	2.85
Vermont	33		North Carolina	33	2.68
Hawaii	34		South Carolina	34	2.68
New Mexico	35		Delaware	35	2.53
Pennsylvania	36		Idaho	36	2.44
Louisiana	37		Oklahoma	37	2.28
Delaware	38		Louisiana	38	2.19
Kentucky	39		Kentucky	39	2.16
Oklahoma	40		California	40	2.15
North Carolina	41		North Dakota	41	2.15
Georgia	42	14.31	Pennsylvania	42	2.14
South Carolina	43		Alabama	43	2.09
Montana	44		Georgia	44	2.03
Alabama	45		Arkansas	45	2.01
North Dakota	46		Texas	46	1.94
Texas	47		West Virginia	47	1.83
Tennessee	48		Hawaii	48 40	1.72
Arkansas	49		Montana	49	1.71
West Virginia	50		Tennessee	50	1.56
Mississippi	51	9.42	Mississippi	51	1.43

Notes: 1. Per capita calculations are based on population of legal service area.



The District of Columbia, while not a state, Is included in the state rankings. Special care should be used in comparing its data to state data.

<sup>3.</sup> Total operating expenditures includes total staff expenditures, collection expenditures, and other operating expenditures. State rankings of other operating expenditures are not included in this report. Source: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Federal-State Cooperative System (FSCS) for Public Library Data, Public Libraries Survey, Fiscal Year 1996.

Table D10 - Total staff expenditures and salaries and

wages expenditures per capita: Fiscal Year 1996					
		_		_	Salaries and
		Total staff			wages
		expenditures			expenditures
State	Ranking		State	Ranking	per capita
State	Kanking	per capita	State	Kanking	per capita
50 States and DC	N/A	\$14.16	50 States and DC	N/A	\$11.51
District of Columbia	1	27.26	District of Columbia	1	23.38
New York	2		New York	2	20.65
Ohio	3		Connecticut	3	20.04
Connecticut	4	22.17		4 5	18.13
New Jersey	5		Illinois	5	17.47
Illinois	6		New Jersey	6 7	17.40
Alaska	7		Massachusetts	/	16.72
Washington Indiana	8 9		Washington Indiana	8 9	16.17 15.73
Maryland	10		Alaska	10	15.73
Rhode Island	11		Rhode Island	11	15.30
Massachusetts	12		Maryland	12	14.92
Minnesota	13		Minnesota	13	13.97
Wisconsin	14		Colorado	14	13.29
Colorado	15		Wisconsin	15	12.50
Wyoming	16		Wyoming	16	12.49
Oregon	17	15.72	New Hampshire	17	12.45
Kansas	18	14.69	Kansas	18	12.40
New Hampshire	19	14.18	Hawaii	19	12.38
Virginia	20	14.06	Oregon	20	12.06
Michigan	21	13.26	Virginia	21	11.59
Nevada	22		Maine	22	10.94
Utah	23		South Dakota	23	10.61
South Dakota	24		Nevada	24	10.48
Hawaii	25		Michigan	25	10.34
Maine	26	12.22		26	9.95
California Nebraska	27		California Nebraska	27	9.72 9.67
Iowa	28 29		Missouri	28 29	9.59
Arizona	30		Arizona	30	9.58
Missouri	31	11.48		31	9.56
Idaho	32		Vermont	32	9.43
Vermont	33		Idaho	33	8.67
Florida	34	10.75	New Mexico	34	8.11
New Mexico	35	10.45	Florida	35	8.08
Delaware	36		Pennsylvania	36	7.98
Pennsylvania	37		Delaware	37	7.97
Georgia	38		Oklahoma	38	7.82
Oklahoma	39		Georgia	39	7.59
Louisiana	40		Louisiana	40	7.51
North Carolina	41	9.10	North Carolina	41	7.44
Texas	42		Alabama	42	6.86
South Carolina	43		Texas	43	6.79
Alabama	44		Montana	44	6.70
Montana	45		South Carolina	45	6.57
Kentucky	46		North Dakota	46	6.41
North Dakota	47		Kentucky	47 48	6.14
Tennessee West Virginia	48 49		Tennessee West Virginia	48 49	5.84 5.41
Arkansas	50 50		Arkansas	49 50	5.41 5.27
Mississippi	50 51	6.15	Mississippi	50 51	4.91
Mississippi				31	7.71

Notes: 1. Per capita calculations are based on population of legal service area.



The District of Columbia, while not a state, is included in the state rankings. Special care should be used in comparing its data to state data.

Total staff expenditures include expenditures for salaries and wages and employee benefits. State rankings of employee benefits expenditures are not included in this report.

United States
Department of Education
Washington, DC 20208–5652

Official Business Penalty for Private Use, \$300 Postage and Fees Paid U.S. Department of Education Permit No. G-17

Standard Mail (B)







## **U.S. Department of Education**



Office of Educational Research and Improvement (OERI)
National Library of Education (NLE)
Educational Resources Information Center (ERIC)

## **NOTICE**

## **REPRODUCTION BASIS**

	This document is covered by a signed "Reproduction Release
ш _	(Blanket) form (on file within the ERIC system), encompassing all
	or classes of documents from its source organization and, therefore,
	does not require a "Specific Document" Release form.



This document is Federally-funded, or carries its own permission to reproduce, or is otherwise in the public domain and, therefore, may be reproduced by ERIC without a signed Reproduction Release form (either "Specific Document" or "Blanket").

